

2014 HIGHLIGHTS

"It is not just what we own, it is what we do with what we own." ~ Jim Mastandrea, CEO

▲ 20% Increase in Revenue

▲ 35% Increase in FFO Core

▲ \$132 Million in Property Acquisitions

▲ 5.2% Increase in "Same-Store" NOI



Dear Fellow Shareholder:

I am pleased to report that in 2014 Whitestone's strategy again delivered profitable growth, with a 35% increase in Funds From Operations ("FFO") Core and a 9% increase in FFO Core per share. This significant progress by our team was driven by excellence in executing our strategy of acquiring value-add properties in high-growth markets, with a forward-looking operating model and balanced capital structure.

Specifically, in 2014 we acquired attractive properties in our core markets, transformed legacy properties into profitable Community Centers, sold legacy non-core properties in Houston, strengthened our balance sheet and drove Revenues, Net Operating Income and FFO.

Our Forward-Thinking Operating Model

Whitestone REIT was a first-mover in implementing a business model that recognizes two significant macro-level societal changes that have created a paradigm shift in consumer behavior: 1. A greater percentage of households with two wage earners, and 2. Online commerce continuing to transform the way consumers shop.

Consumers, while facing greater demands on their time, are benefiting from the increasing transparency in pricing and product information from the internet and web-based services that yield far more choices than ever

before. Today, consumers make trips to local retail centers seeking convenience, services and unique experiences. Responding to and anticipating shifting consumer behavior and preference patterns, Whitestone has crafted its business model and modified its real estate to meet these consumers' underserved needs.

Our Whitestone Community approach caters to these new purchasing habits by blending a complementary mix of grocery and restaurants, health, wellness and beauty, education and services. With our customer-centric discipline, we strive for a tenant mix of small, regional and national tenants that meets the unique needs and preferences of the neighborhood.

Our tenants typically occupy smaller spaces, which produce premium rental rates, seldom contain restrictive lease clauses such as co-tenancy, approval rights and exclusive uses, and often include attractive rent bumps and percentage rent clauses.

Our systems, structures and culture are designed around meeting the needs of these tenants and their customers to foster long-term customer loyalty and help tenants build connections with customers. As a leader in this space, our approach, and attention to a complementary tenant mix, differentiate our business and allow for greater value creation in our communities.



Whitestone is innovative in its approach, with creative ways to drive tenant growth and demand and continually enrich our services and properties. Our value-add approach to redevelopment, repositioning and rebranding makes our properties stand out and enhances visibility, circulation and community.

We focus not just on what we own but what we do with what we own, starting with our purchase of properties, continuing with enhancing the customer experience through improvements, and blending a tenant mix to create a synergy that drives traffic to the property.

Strong Prospects for Growth While Minimizing Risk

Our acquisition and redevelopment/repositioning approaches are supported by a solid pipeline of acquisition opportunities, a proven management team, a balanced capital structure, and flexibility within our operating model that is designed to mitigate down-side risk and position the Company for continued growth.

Our varied tenant mix diversifies our cash flows and allows us to react quickly to changes in market dynamics, and our attractive tenant agreements are designed to retain significant rights. We have detailed processes and a deep knowledge of our core markets to drive efficiencies.

The long-term vision of our leadership team also is a critical component of our lower-risk growth. Our independent

Board of Trustees' wisdom and experience in real estate and corporate governance have guided our strategic plan. They set high standards for the management team and know all of the integral parts of Whitestone. Each Trustee regularly visits properties and all of them are involved in the value-add components of our properties and the enterprise.

Our Board meets quarterly, and various committees, including committees composed of only independent Trustees, meet regularly during the year. Every year, the senior management team presents to the Board, enabling the Board to assess management team members for effectiveness and succession planning considerations.

As the only management member on the Board, I am proud to serve with our Trustees. I consider my responsibility of stewarding Whitestone to be a privilege and frequently update our Board members and often seek their advice.

Proven Approach

We are pleased the market rewarded our performance in 2014, delivering a 22.3% total shareholder return in 2014, compared with the S&P 500 of 13.7%, and the Russell 2000 of 4.9%. Our 3-year total shareholder return performance of 60.3% was slightly better than the SNL REIT index at 59.0%.



Additionally, we have continued our record of profitable growth, with Revenue growth of 117% over 3 years and FFO Core growth of 183% for the same period. We have expanded our portfolio of leasable square feet by investing in attractive, high-growth opportunities and recycling the proceeds from the divestiture of non-core assets into new acquisitions.

A Culture of Achievement

This success reflects our team's strong personal commitment to our business that begins with training and development of associates and fostering a culture that rewards customer focus, innovation, and value creation. Every one of our approximately 80 associates participates in our long-term equity incentive ownership plan with ownership of at least 1,000 shares to ensure that every associate's interests are aligned with those of other shareholders. We are proud of the results both in 2014 and since 2006 when we became self-managed.

Continuing Our Strategic Focus

In 2014, our team demonstrated its commitment to produce another consecutive year of exceptional returns. In 2015, we are focused on the following goals:

- 1. Increasing overall occupancy;
- 2. Increasing the quality and size of our property holdings;

- 3. Continuing our repositioning and redeveloping efforts on legacy properties that fit our business model;
- 4. Developing out parcels and land adjacent to our properties;
- 5. Selling or spinning off additional non-core assets;
- 6. Maintaining a dividend level that is below 85% of FFO Core; and
- 7. Delivering exceptional returns to our shareholders.

We have provided financial guidance in 2014 and 2015 and are very proud of the results. In 2014, we exceeded our guidance provided for FFO Core per share and met almost all of the underlying drivers, including same store growth and acquisition volume.

As I reflect on the past and look to the future, I continue to learn that the future is in God's hands and not ours. He will guide our path and endeavors, as He has mine throughout my life. I would like to thank our shareholders, trustees, and associates for the privilege and responsibility of stewarding Whitestone.

Sincerely,

Jim Mastandrea Chairman & CEO



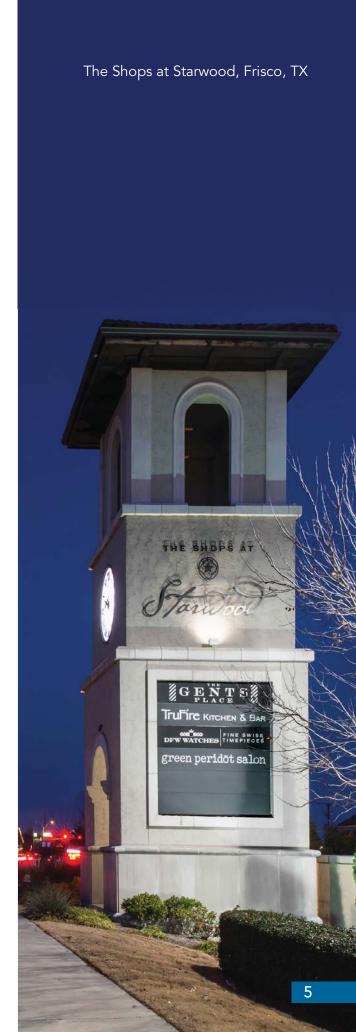
Financial and Operational Highlights ⁽¹⁾ (in thousands, except FFO Core per share and number of tenants data)

		2011(2)	2012	2013	2014
Revenue	Yr over Yr Growth 3 Year Growth	\$ 34,915	\$ 44,994 35%	\$ 60, 492 34%	\$ 72,382 20% 117%
Property NOI	Yr over Yr Growth 3 Year Growth	\$ 21,588	\$ 28,152 30%	\$ 37,814 34%	\$ 47,230 25% 119%
FFO Core	Yr over Yr Growth 3 Year Growth	\$ 9,937	\$ 13,742 38%	\$ 20,796 51%	\$ 28,153 35% 183%
FFO Core Per Share	Yr over Yr Growth 3 Year Growth	\$ 0.92	\$ 0. 95 3%	\$ 1.10 16%	\$ 1.20 9% 30%
Real Estate Assets, Undepreciated (3)	Yr over Yr Growth 3 Year Growth	\$ 292,000	\$ 410,000 40%	\$ 546,000 33%	\$ 674,000 23% 131%
Gross Leasable Square Feet (3)	Yr over Yr Growth 3 Year Growth	3,597	4,275 19%	4,966 16%	5,486 10% 53%
Number of Tenants	Yr over Yr Growth 3 Year Growth	915	1,066 17%	1,243 17%	1,347 8% 47%
Value of Leases Signed	Yr over Yr Growth 3 Year Growth	\$ 32,274	\$ 35,223 9%	\$ 44,154 25%	\$ 53,361 21% 65%
Acquisitions		\$ 81,000	\$ 108,000	\$ 131,000	\$ 132,000
Equity Market Cap (4)	Yr over Yr Growth 3 Year Growth	\$ 152,000	\$ 248,000 63%	\$ 301,000 21%	\$ 351,000 17% 131%
Total Dividends	Yr over Yr Growth 3 Year Growth	\$ 12,019	\$ 16,328 36%	\$ 20,985 29%	\$ 26,089 24% 117%

See "Item 7 Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Financial Measures" for a description of the Company's reconciliation of Non-GAAP financial measures.
 Includes amounts from discontinued operations.
 2011 - 2013 includes amounts from discontinued operations.
 Based on the closing market price on December 31st of each year.

Market Street at DC Ranch, Scottsdale, AZ





Acquisitions & Property Sales

We had a very active year in acquisitions, completing \$132 million in new property acquisitions. We sold three legacy properties for \$10.3 million that resulted in a gain of \$4.4 million, which was recognized partially in 2014 and the balance will be recognized over the next five years.

We entered the Fort Worth, Texas market with our first strategic acquisition of Heritage Trace Plaza, a 70,000 square foot Community Centered Property; and our first two strategic acquisitions of Community Centered Properties™ in Houston, Texas, totaling 262,000 square feet. Since our IPO in 2010, we have acquired individually targeted properties totaling over \$460 million. We now have four Texas markets, one Arizona market and one Illinois market, totaling 63 properties, 5.5 million square feet and 1,347 tenants.

In 2014, we began our sale of legacy properties. These properties fit into one or more of the categories below:

- Did not meet business model criteria as a Community Centered Property;
- 2. Have little or no potential to be redeveloped into a Community Centered Property; and/or
- 3. Are no longer economical to operate in a public company.

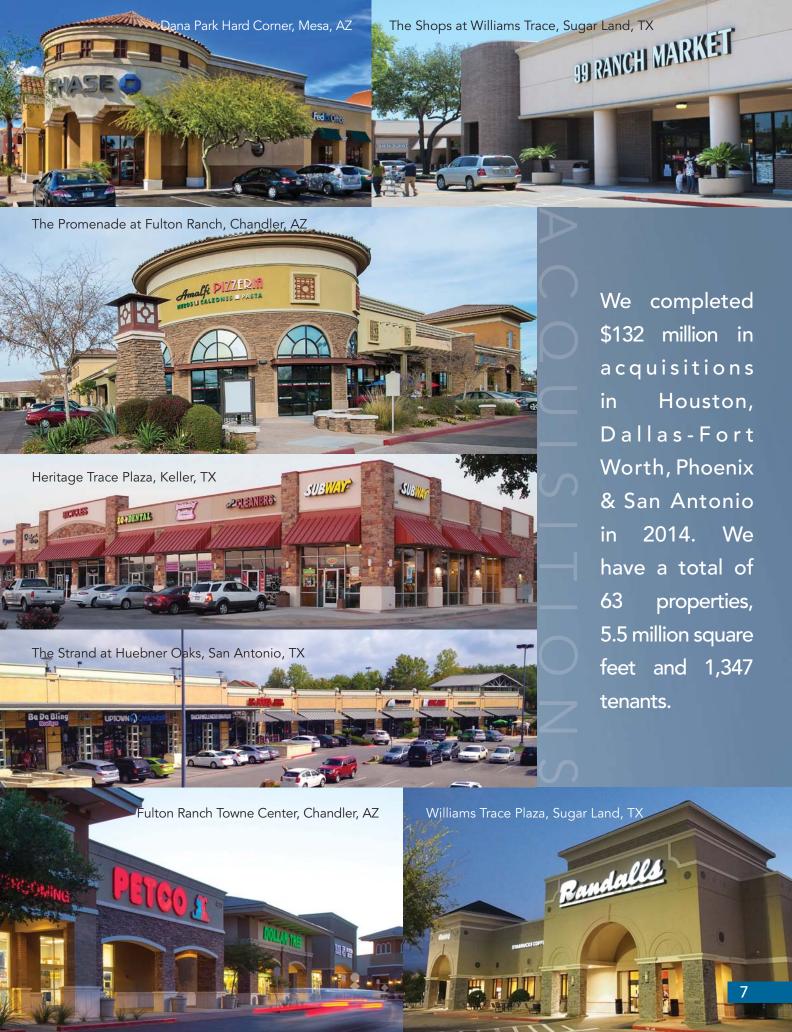
Recycled Capital from Property Sales

All three properties sold are located in the Clear Lake area, southeast of Houston. As an example, one of the properties sold was built as a residential townhome property consisting of twenty units, which were occupied by office tenants. The properties were sold to an entrepreneur who intends to personally lease and manage them. We expect to recycle the proceeds received from the sales into new acquisitions.

Acquisitions & Dispositions in 2014



Market/Property Name	Purchase Price / (Sale Price) (\$ in thousands)	Total Leasable Square Feet	Occupancy @ Purchase / Sale Date	In-Place Annual NOI (\$ in thousands)
Fort Worth				
Heritage Trace Plaza	\$ 20,100	70,413	98%	\$ 1,500
Houston				
William Trace Plaza	20,400	129,222	95%	1,600
The Shops at William Trace	20,200	132,991	87%	1,500
Royal Crest	(2,622)	(25,000)	85%	(114)
Featherwood	(4,777)	(49,670)	90%	(425)
Zeta	(2,901)	(37,740)	90%	(258)
Phoenix				
The Promenade at Fulton Ranch	18,600	98,792	76%	1,300
Fulton Ranch Towne Center	29,300	113,281	86%	2,400
Hard Corner - Fulton Ranch Towne Center	900			
Hard Corner - Dana Park	4,700	12,047	88%	360
San Antonio				
The Strand at Huebner Oaks	18,000	73,920	90%	1,500
Net Additions	\$ 121,900	518,256	88%	\$ 9,363



Redevelopment, Repositioning & Rebranding

In addition to expanding our portfolio through acquisitions, we have prudently evaluated our existing portfolio and identified opportunities to further enhance the value of these properties with our proven redevelopment, repositioning and rebranding strategies. Our strategies focus on four areas, including delivering a customer intimacy model, enhancing communities through innovation, offering a unique value-add approach, and building long-term ownership, all of which differentiate our properties from the industry.

In our customer intimacy model, we focus on primarily small and local businesses that service the local community needs and support the growth of these businesses with us as they expand their customer bases. We also continually strive to be innovative in the face of changing retail market and consumer habits by implementing creative ideas and finding new solutions to improve our services and properties. In addition, we apply our unique valueadd approach in adding per-square-foot value and density of our portfolio by identifying and meeting the community needs through the local knowledge of our experienced associates. Lastly, as the long-term owners of our properties, we are proud of our dedication to making long-term commitments to improving the properties as long as the improvements add value to our tenants and shareholders.

The majority of our properties are well located in densely populated, high-traffic places, which means that there is great potential to extract the intrinsic value embedded in these properties. We have actively sought to increase value and density in our existing portfolio by adding gross leasable area through pad addition, expansion, renovation, space reconfiguration, and retenanting.

Through our thoughtful planning and relentless execution, we have successfully optimized visibility, improved pedestrian and traffic flow and increased and enhanced community gathering spaces of the properties. In line with our strategic goals, we continue our efforts to redevelop our existing properties with the goal of driving substantial and long-term return on investment to the Company.

A prime example of our redevelopment efforts within our existing portfolio in 2014 is Lion Square. Lion Square is located at the center of the bustling Asian Town in Houston, which is a destination place for the fast- growing and highspending Asian community. However, it nearly became irrelevant when the former anchor grocer vacated the big box and the great recession hit with new competition springing up around the area. Despite the multi-fold challenge, through our due diligence, we brought in C.C. Lee, a leading STOA architect and a Feng Shui instructor, to provide guidance in redesigning Lion Square to meet the unique aesthetic tastes of the Asian community. Simultaneously, we increased the occupancy and rent per square feet of the center by dividing the former big box into smaller spaces and brought in businesses that specifically cater to the Asian community. Today, we anticipate that the ROI of this project will outperform the ROI estimate in the original pro-forma sometime this year.

In 2015, we will continue our efforts to add value to our properties. Our investment will dramatically increase visibility, circulation, and community gathering space for our tenants in these centers, which should drive additional traffic to the center and revenues to the Company. We focus not just on what we own, but what we do with what we own, starting with our strategic acquisition, continuing with enhancing the customer experience through improvements and blending a tenant mix to create a center that is a true destination place for surrounding local communities.

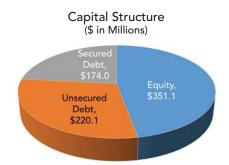


Balance Sheet Strength

We have continued to strengthen our balance sheet and over the coming years we expect to add public debt issuance to our financial capabilities. As part of this process, we have begun to conduct preliminary meetings with the rating agencies. Our balance sheet is strong with high quality assets and an underlying capital structure that is actually quite simple. We have a conservative level of secured and unsecured debt with a low weighted average interest cost and a laddered maturity schedule resulting in an average term of 6 years. We have one class of common stock, no joint ventures or partnerships. This composite gives us significant financial flexibility and the ability to be nimble and quick.

We have a sizable unsecured credit facility of \$500 million with attractive pricing and an accordion feature that will allow the facility to further increase to \$700 million. Pricing on the facility is LIBOR plus 1.35% to 1.95%.

With our conservative debt structure, we had no need to raise equity in 2014, other than \$6.5 million in proceeds raised from our "At The Market" program.

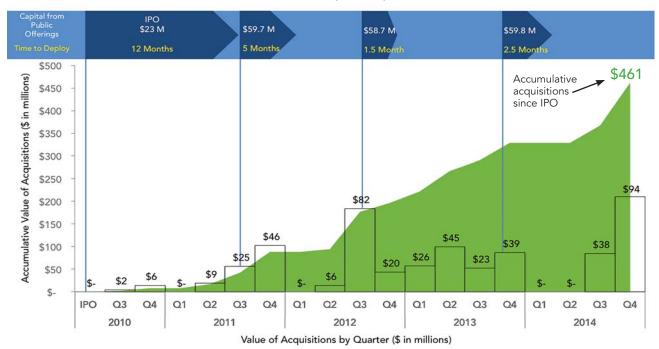


\$500,000,000 Senior Unsecured Revolving Credit Facility



Total Debt Maturities (\$ in Millions) \$132.2 \$60.2 \$58.1 \$56.4 \$35.3 \$32.8 \$13.3 \$1.9 \$1.9 \$2.0 2016 2017 2015 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024

Proficiency of Capital Deployed



Our

WHITESTONE REIT at a Glance

We are growing leaps and bounds since IPO in 2010

We operate in high-growth, diverse and business friendly markets

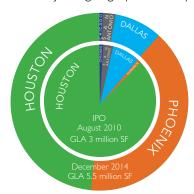
PHOENIX

24

Properties

HOUSTON

We diversify our geographical footprint



Our Performance











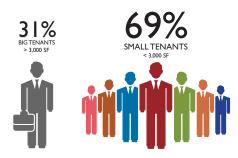
We acquire, redevelop and reposition value-add properties

We focus on small-space, serviced-based tenants











We aim for excellent tenant synergy that creates a vibrant, sustainable community

Business Model

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

	
FORM 10-K	
(Mark One)	
☑ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SEC	CURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the fiscal year ended December	er 31, 2014
OR	
☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SE	ECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the transition period from	to
Commission File Number: 00	1-34855
WHITESTONE	DEIT
(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified	
Maryland (State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or	76-0594970 (I.R.S. Employer
Organization)	Identification No.)
2600 South Gessner, Suite 500, Houston, Texas	77063
(Address of Principal Executive Offices)	(Zip Code)
Registrant's telephone number, including are	
Securities registered pursuant to Section	n 12(b) of the Act:
Title of each class	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Shares of Beneficial Interest, par value \$0.001 per share	New York Stock Exchange
Securities registered pursuant to Section	n 12(g) of the Act
None	12(6) 01 the 1101.
(Title of Class)	
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rul	le 405 of the Securities Act. Yes □ No ⊠
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 1	13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes □ No ⊠
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required t requirements for the past 90 days. Yes \boxtimes No \square	
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T ($\S232.405$ of this chapter) registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes \boxtimes No \square	
Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statement amendment to this Form 10-K. \Box	
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated file definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" Large accelerated filer □ Accelerated filer ☑ Non-accelerated filer ☑ CDo not check if a smaller reporting	in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one): rated filer □ Smaller reporting company □

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes □ No ⊠

The aggregate market value of the common shares held by nonaffiliates of the registrant as of June 30, 2014 (the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter) was \$334,089,772.

As of February 26, 2015, the registrant had 22,837,405 common shares of beneficial interest, \$0.001 par value per share, outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE: We incorporate by reference in Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K portions of our definitive proxy statement for our 2015 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which proxy statement will be filed no later than 120 days after the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2014.

WHITESTONE REIT FORM 10-K Year Ended December 31, 2014

		Page
PART I		
Item 1.	Business.	1
Item 1A.	Risk Factors.	5
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments.	19
Item 2.	Properties.	19
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings.	26
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures.	26
PART II		
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Shareholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.	27
Item 6.	Selected Financial Data.	30
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.	32
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.	58
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.	58
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.	58
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures.	58
Item 9B.	Other Information.	59
PART III		
Item 10.	Trustees, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.	60
Item 11.	Executive Compensation.	60
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Shareholder Matters.	60
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.	60
Item 14.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services.	60
PART IV		
Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.	61
	SIGNATURES.	62

Unless the context otherwise requires, all references in this report to the "Company," "we," "us" or "our" are to Whitestone REIT and its consolidated subsidiaries.

Forward-Looking Statements

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with our audited consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws, including discussion and analysis of our financial condition, anticipated capital expenditures required to complete projects, amounts of anticipated cash distributions to our shareholders in the future and other matters. These forward-looking statements are not historical facts but are the intent, belief or current expectations of our management based on its knowledge and understanding of our business and industry. Forward-looking statements are typically identified by the use of terms such as "may," "will," "should," "potential," "predicts," "anticipates," "expects," "intends," "plans," "believes," "seeks," "estimates" or the negative of such terms and variations of these words and similar expressions, although not all forward-looking statements include these words. These statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties and other factors, some of which are beyond our control, are difficult to predict and could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or forecasted in the forward-looking statements.

Forward-looking statements that were true at the time made may ultimately prove to be incorrect or false. You are cautioned not to place undue reliance on forward-looking statements, which reflect our management's view only as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. We undertake no obligation to update or revise forward-looking statements to reflect changed assumptions, the occurrence of unanticipated events or changes to future operating results. Factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from any forward-looking statements made in this Annual Report on Form 10-K include:

- the imposition of federal taxes if we fail to qualify as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") in any taxable year or forego an opportunity to ensure REIT status;
- uncertainties related to the national economy, the real estate industry in general and in our specific markets;
- legislative or regulatory changes, including changes to laws governing REITs;
- adverse economic or real estate developments or conditions in Texas, Arizona or Illinois;
- increases in interest rates and operating costs;
- availability and terms of capital and financing, both to fund our operations and to refinance our indebtedness as it matures;
- · decreases in rental rates or increases in vacancy rates;
- litigation risks;
- lease-up risks, including leasing risks arising from exclusivity and consent provisions in leases with significant tenants;
- our inability to renew tenants or obtain new tenants upon the expiration of existing leases;
- our inability to generate sufficient cash flows due to market conditions, competition, uninsured losses, changes in tax or other applicable laws; and
- the need to fund tenant improvements or other capital expenditures out of operating cash flow.

The forward-looking statements should be read in light of these factors and the factors identified in the "Risk Factors" section of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

PART I

Item 1. Business.

General

We are a Maryland Real Estate Investment Trust ("REIT") engaged in owning and operating commercial properties in culturally diverse markets in major metropolitan areas. Founded in 1998, we changed our state of organization from Texas to Maryland in December 2003. We have elected to be taxed as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code").

We are internally managed and, as of December 31, 2014, we owned a real estate portfolio of 63 properties containing approximately 5.5 million square feet of gross leasable area ("GLA"), located in Texas, Arizona and Illinois. Our property portfolio has a gross book value of approximately \$674 million and book equity, including noncontrolling interests, of approximately \$213 million as of December 31, 2014.

Our common shares of beneficial interest, par value \$0.001 per share, are traded on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") under the ticker symbol "WSR." Our offices are located at 2600 South Gessner, Suite 500, Houston, Texas 77063. Our telephone number is (713) 827-9595 and we maintain a website at www.whitestonereit.com. The contents of our website are not incorporated into this filing.

Our Strategy

In October 2006, our current management team joined the Company and adopted a strategic plan to acquire, redevelop, own and operate Community Centered Properties. We define Community Centered Properties as visibly located properties in established or developing culturally diverse neighborhoods in our target markets. We market, lease and manage our centers to match tenants with the shared needs of the surrounding neighborhood. Those needs may include specialty retail, grocery, restaurants, medical, educational and financial services. Our goal is for each property to become a Whitestone-branded business center or retail community that serves a neighboring five-mile radius around our property. We employ and develop a diverse group of associates who understand the needs of our multicultural communities and tenants.

Our primary business objective is to increase shareholder value by acquiring, owning and operating Community Centered Properties. The key elements of our strategy include:

• Strategically Acquiring Properties.

- Seeking High Growth Markets. We seek to strategically acquire commercial properties in high-growth markets. Our acquisition targets are located in densely populated, culturally diverse neighborhoods, primarily in and around Phoenix, Chicago, Dallas, San Antonio and Houston.
- Diversifying Geographically. Our current portfolio is concentrated in Houston and Phoenix. We believe that continued geographic diversification in markets where we have substantial knowledge and experience will help offset the economic risk from a single market concentration. We intend to continue to focus our expansion efforts on the Phoenix, Chicago, Dallas and San Antonio markets. We believe our management infrastructure and capacity can accommodate substantial growth in those markets. We may also pursue opportunities in other regions that are consistent with our Community Centered Property strategy. Markets in which we have developed some knowledge and contacts include Orlando, Florida and Denver, Colorado, both of which have economic, demographic, and cultural profiles similar to our Arizona and Texas markets.
- Capitalizing on Availability of Reasonably Priced Acquisition Opportunities. We believe that currently and during the next several years there will continue to be excellent opportunities in our target markets to acquire quality properties at historically attractive prices. We intend to acquire assets in off-market transactions negotiated directly with owners or financial institutions holding foreclosed real estate and debt instruments that are either in default or on bank watch lists. Many of these assets may benefit from our Community Centered Property strategy and our management team's experience in turning around distressed properties, portfolios and companies. We have extensive relationships with community banks, attorneys, title companies, and others in the real estate industry with whom we regularly work to identify properties for potential acquisition.

- Redeveloping and Re-tenanting Existing Properties. We have substantial experience in repositioning underperforming properties and seek to add value through renovating and re-tenanting our properties to create Whitestone-branded Community Centered Properties. We seek to accomplish this by (1) stabilizing occupancy, with per property occupancy goals of 90% or higher; (2) adding leasable square footage to existing structures; (3) developing and building new leasable square footage on excess land; (4) upgrading and renovating existing structures; and (5) investing significant effort in recruiting tenants whose goods and services meet the needs of the surrounding neighborhood.
- Recycling Capital for Greater Returns. We seek to continually upgrade our portfolio by opportunistically selling properties that do not have the potential to meet our Community Centered Property strategy and redeploying the sale proceeds into properties that better fit our strategy. Some of our properties that we owned at the time our current management team assumed the management of the Company (the "Legacy Portfolio") may not fit our Community Centered Property strategy, and we may look for opportunities to dispose of these properties as we continue to execute our strategy. For example, in December 2014, we sold three suburban office properties in Clear Lake, Texas that were part of the Legacy Portfolio.
- **Prudent Management of Capital Structure.** We currently have 43 properties that are unencumbered. We may seek to add mortgage indebtedness to existing and newly acquired unencumbered properties to provide additional capital for acquisitions. As a general policy, we intend to maintain a ratio of total indebtedness to undepreciated book value of real estate assets that is less than 60%. As of December 31, 2014, our ratio of total indebtedness to undepreciated book value of real estate assets was 58%.
- *Investing in People.* We believe that our people are the heart of our culture, philosophy and strategy. We continually focus on developing associates who are self-disciplined and motivated and display, at all times, a high degree of character and competence. We provide them with equity incentives to align their interests with those of our shareholders.

Our Structure

Substantially all of our business is conducted through Whitestone REIT Operating Partnership, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership organized in 1998 (the "Operating Partnership"). We are the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership. As of December 31, 2014, we owned a 98.3% interest in the Operating Partnership.

As of December 31, 2014, we owned a real estate portfolio consisting of 63 properties located in three states. As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, the aggregate occupancy rate of our total portfolio was 87% and 88%, respectively, based on gross leasable area.

We are hands-on owners who directly manage the operations and leasing of our properties. Substantially all of our revenues consist of base rents received under varying term leases. For the year ended December 31, 2014, our total revenues were approximately \$72.4 million.

Our largest property, Village Square at Dana Park ("Dana Park"), a retail community purchased on September 21, 2012 and located in the Mesa submarket of Phoenix, Arizona, accounted for 9.0% of our total revenue for the year ended December 31, 2014. Dana Park also accounted for 7.5% of our real estate assets, net of accumulated depreciation, for the year ended December 31, 2014. Of our 63 properties, 30 are located in the Houston, Texas metropolitan area.

Economic Environment

The recent challenging economic conditions continue to negatively impact the volume of real estate transactions, occupancy levels and tenants' ability to pay rent. Moreover, low interest rates and desire for higher yielding investments with moderate risk has resulted in lower capitalization rates and higher prices for commercial real estate acquisitions. Each of these factors could negatively impact the value of public real estate companies, including ours. However, the majority of our retail properties are located in densely populated metropolitan areas and are occupied by tenants that generally provide basic necessity-type items and services which have tended to be less affected by economic changes. Furthermore, a substantial portion of our portfolio is in metropolitan areas in Texas that have been impacted less by the economic slowdown compared to other metropolitan areas.

Competition

All of our properties are located in areas that include competing properties. The amount of competition in a particular area could impact our ability to acquire additional real estate, sell current real estate, lease space and the amount of rent we are able to charge. We may be competing with owners, developers and operators, including, but not limited to, real estate investors, other REITs, insurance companies and pension funds.

Should we decide to dispose of a property, we may compete with third-party sellers of similar types of commercial properties for suitable purchasers, which may result in our receiving lower net proceeds from a sale or in our not being able to dispose of such property at a time of our choosing due to the lack of an acceptable return. In operating and managing our properties, we compete for tenants based upon a number of factors including, but not limited to, location, rental rates, security, flexibility, expertise to design space to meet prospective tenants' needs and the manner in which the property is operated, maintained and marketed. We may be required to provide rent concessions, incur charges for tenant improvements and other inducements, or we may not be able to timely lease vacant space, all of which could adversely impact our results of operations.

Many of our competitors have greater financial and other resources than us and also may have more operating experience. Generally, there are other neighborhood and community retail centers within relatively close proximity to each of our properties. There is, however, no dominant competitor in the Houston, Dallas, San Antonio, Phoenix or Chicago metropolitan areas. Our retail tenants also face increasing competition from outlet malls, internet retailers, catalog companies, direct mail and telemarketing.

Compliance with Governmental Regulations

Under various federal and state environmental laws and regulations, as an owner or operator of real estate, we may be required to investigate and clean up certain hazardous or toxic substances, asbestos-containing materials, or petroleum product releases at our properties. We may also be held liable to a governmental entity or to third parties for property damage and for investigation and cleanup costs incurred by those parties in connection with any such contamination. In addition, some environmental laws create a lien on a contaminated site in favor of the government for damages and costs the government incurs in connection with contamination on the site. The presence of contamination or the failure to remediate contamination at any of our properties may adversely affect our ability to sell or lease the properties or to borrow using the properties as collateral. We could also be liable under common law to third parties for damages and injuries resulting from environmental contamination coming from our properties.

We will not purchase any property unless we are generally satisfied with the environmental status of the property. We typically obtain a Phase I environmental site assessment for each new acquisition, which includes a visual survey of the building and the property in an attempt to identify areas of potential environmental concerns, visually observing neighboring properties to assess surface conditions or activities that may have an adverse environmental impact on the property, and contacting local governmental agency personnel and performing a regulatory agency file search in an attempt to determine any known environmental concerns in the immediate vicinity of the property. A Phase I environmental site assessment does not generally include any sampling or testing of soil, groundwater or building materials from the property.

We believe that our properties are in compliance in all material respects with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations regarding the handling, discharge and emission of hazardous or toxic substances. Because release of chlorinated solvents can occur as a result of dry cleaning operations, we participate in the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Dry Cleaner Remediation Program ("DCRP") with respect to four of our properties that currently or previously had a dry cleaning facility as a tenant. The DCRP administers the Dry Cleaning Remediation fund to assist with remediation of contamination caused by dry cleaning solvents.

We have not been notified by any governmental authority, and are not otherwise aware of any material noncompliance, liability or claim relating to hazardous or toxic substances in connection with any of our present or former properties. Nevertheless, it is possible that the environmental assessments conducted thus far and currently available to us do not reveal all potential environmental liabilities. It is also possible that subsequent investigations will identify material contamination or other adverse conditions, that adverse environmental conditions have arisen subsequent to the performance of the environmental assessments, or that there are material environmental liabilities of which management is unaware.

Under the Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA"), all places of public accommodation are required to meet certain federal requirements related to access and use by disabled persons. Our properties must comply with the ADA to the extent that they are considered "public accommodations" as defined by the ADA. The ADA may require removal of structural barriers to access by persons with disabilities in public areas of our properties where such removal is readily achievable. We believe that our properties are in substantial compliance with the ADA and that we will not be required to make substantial capital expenditures to address the requirements of the ADA. In addition, we will continue to assess our compliance with the ADA and to make alterations to our properties as required.

Employees

As of December 31, 2014, we had 81 employees.

Materials Available on Our Website

Copies of our Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports, proxy statements with respect to meetings of our shareholders, as well as Reports on Forms 3, 4 and 5 regarding our officers, trustees or 10% beneficial owners, filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a), 15(d) or 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") are available free of charge through our website (www.whitestonereit.com) as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file the material with, or furnish it to, the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). We have also made available on our website copies of our Audit Committee Charter, Compensation Committee Charter, Nominating and Governance Committee Charter, Corporate Governance Guidelines, Insider Trading Compliance Policy, and Code of Business Conduct and Ethics Policy. In the event of any changes to these documents, revised copies will also be made available on our website. You may also read and copy any materials we file with the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. The SEC also maintains an internet site that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC as we do. The website address is http://www.sec.gov. Materials on our website are not part of our Annual Report on Form 10-K. The contents of these websites are not incorporated into this filing.

Financial Information

Additional financial information related to the Company is included in Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data."

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

In addition to the other information contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, the following risk factors should be considered carefully in evaluating our business. Our business, financial condition, results of operations or the trading price of our common shares could be materially adversely affected by any of these risks. Please note that additional risks not presently known to us or which we currently consider immaterial may also impair our business and operations.

Risks Associated with Real Estate

Recent market disruptions may significantly and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

The U.S. economy is still experiencing weakness from recent economic conditions, which resulted in increased unemployment, weakening of tenant financial condition, large-scale business failures and tight credit markets. Our results of operations may be sensitive to changes in overall economic conditions that impact tenants of our properties or tenant leasing practices. Adverse economic conditions affecting tenant income, such as employment levels, business conditions, interest rates, tax rates, fuel and energy costs and other matters, could reduce overall tenant leasing or cause tenants to shift their leasing practices. In addition, periods of economic slowdown or recession, rising interest rates or declining demand for real estate, or the public perception that any of these events may occur, could result in a general decline in rents or an increased incidence of defaults under existing leases. Although the U.S. economy appears to have emerged from the worst aspects of the recent recession, high levels of unemployment have persisted, and rental rates and valuations for retail space have not fully recovered to pre-recession levels and may not for a number of years. At this time, it is difficult to determine the breadth and duration of the impact of the economic and financial market problems and the many ways in which they could affect our tenants and our business in general. A general reduction in consumer spending and the level of tenant leasing could adversely affect our ability to maintain our current tenants and gain new tenants, affecting our growth and profitability. Accordingly, continuation or further worsening of these difficult financial and macroeconomic conditions could have a significant adverse effect on our cash flows, profitability, results of operations and the trading price of our common shares.

Real estate property investments are illiquid due to a variety of factors and therefore we may not be able to dispose of properties when appropriate or on favorable terms.

Our strategy includes opportunistically selling properties that do not have the potential to meet our Community Centered Property strategy. However, real estate property investments generally cannot be disposed of quickly. In addition, the Code imposes certain restrictions on the ability of a REIT to dispose of properties that are not applicable to other types of real estate companies. Therefore, we may not be able to vary our portfolio in response to economic or other conditions promptly or on favorable terms, which could cause us to incur extended losses, reduce our cash flows and adversely affect distributions to shareholders.

We cannot predict whether we will be able to sell any property for the price or on the terms set by us or whether any price or other terms offered by a prospective purchaser would be acceptable to us. We also cannot predict the length of time needed to find a willing purchaser and to close the sale of a property. To the extent we are unable to sell any properties for our book value, we may be required to take a non-cash impairment charge or loss on the sale, either of which would reduce our net income.

We may be required to expend funds and time to correct defects or to make improvements before a property can be sold. We cannot assure you that we will have funds available to correct those defects or to make those improvements, which may impede our ability to sell a property. Further, we may agree to transfer restrictions that materially restrict us from selling a property for a period of time or impose other restrictions, such as a limitation on the amount of debt that can be placed or repaid on that property. These transfer restrictions could impede our ability to sell a property even if we deem it necessary or appropriate. These facts and any others that would further contribute to the illiquid character of real estate properties and impede our ability to respond to adverse changes in the performance of our properties may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, our ability to make distributions to our shareholders and the trading price of our common shares.

Our business is dependent upon our tenants successfully operating their businesses, and their failure to do so could have a material adverse effect on our ability to successfully and profitably operate our business.

We depend on our tenants to operate their businesses in a manner that generates revenues sufficient to allow them to meet their obligations to us, including their obligations to pay rent, maintain certain insurance coverage, pay real estate taxes and maintain the properties in a manner so as not to jeopardize their operating licenses or regulatory status. The ability of our tenants to fulfill their obligations under our leases may depend, in part, upon the overall profitability of their operations. Cash flow generated by the businesses of certain tenants may not be sufficient for such tenants to meet their obligations to us. Our financial position could be weakened and our ability to fulfill our obligations under our indebtedness could be limited if a number of our tenants were unable to meet their obligations to us or failed to renew or extend their relationships with us as their lease terms expire, or if we were unable to lease or re-lease our properties on economically favorable terms. These adverse developments could arise due to a number of factors, including those described in the risk factors discussed in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Disruption in capital markets could adversely impact acquisition activities and pricing of real estate assets.

Volatility or other disruption in capital markets could adversely affect our access to or the cost of debt and equity capital, which could adversely affect our acquisition and other investment activities. Disruptions could include price volatility or decreased demand in equity markets, tightening of underwriting standards by lenders and credit rating agencies and the significant inventory of unsold collateralized mortgage backed securities in the market. As a result, we may not be able to obtain favorable equity and debt financing in the future or at all. This may impair our ability to acquire properties at favorable returns or adversely affect our returns on investments in development and re-development projects, which may adversely affect our results of operations and distributions to shareholders. Furthermore, any turmoil in the capital markets could adversely impact the overall amount of capital available to invest in real estate, which may result in price or value decreases of real estate assets.

The value of investments in our common shares will be directly affected by general economic and regulatory factors we cannot control or predict.

Investments in real estate typically involve a high level of risk as the result of factors we cannot control or predict. One of the risks of investing in real estate is the possibility that our properties will not generate income sufficient to meet operating expenses or will generate income and capital appreciation, if any, at rates lower than those anticipated or available through investments in comparable real estate or other investments. The following factors may affect income from properties and yields from investments in properties and are generally outside of our control:

- · conditions in financial markets;
- over-building in our markets;
- a reduction in rental income as the result of the inability to maintain occupancy levels;
- adverse changes in applicable tax, real estate, environmental or zoning laws;
- changes in general economic conditions or economic conditions in our markets;
- a taking of any of our properties by eminent domain;
- adverse local conditions (such as changes in real estate zoning laws that may reduce the desirability of real estate in the
 area);
- acts of God, such as hurricanes, earthquakes or floods and other uninsured losses;
- changes in supply of or demand for similar or competing properties in an area;
- changes in interest rates and availability of permanent debt capital, which may render the sale of a property difficult or unattractive; and
- periods of high interest rates, inflation or tight money supply.

Some or all of these factors may affect our properties, which could adversely affect our operations and ability to make distributions to shareholders.

All of our properties are subject to property taxes that may increase in the future, which could adversely affect our cash flow.

Our properties are subject to property taxes that may increase as property tax rates change and as the properties are assessed or reassessed by taxing authorities. As the owner of the properties we are ultimately responsible for payment of the taxes to the government. If property taxes increase, our tenants may be unable to make the required tax payments, ultimately requiring us to pay the taxes. In addition, we will generally be responsible for property taxes related to any vacant space in our properties.

Our assets may be subject to impairment charges.

We periodically evaluate our real estate investments and other assets for impairment indicators. The judgment regarding the existence of impairment indicators is based on factors such as market conditions, tenant performance and legal structure. If we determine that a significant impairment has occurred, we would be required to make an adjustment to the net carrying value of the asset, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and funds from operations in the period in which the write-off occurs.

Compliance or failure to comply with laws requiring access to our properties by disabled persons could result in substantial cost.

The ADA and other federal, state and local laws generally require public accommodations be made accessible to disabled persons. Noncompliance with these laws could result in the imposition of fines by the government or the award of damages to private litigants. These laws may require us to modify our existing properties, which could require a significant investment of our cash resources that could otherwise be invested in more productive assets. These laws may also restrict renovations by requiring improved access to such buildings by disabled persons or may require us to add other structural features which increase our construction costs. Legislation or regulations adopted in the future may impose further obligations, restrictions or increased compliance costs on us with respect to improved access by disabled persons. We may incur unanticipated expenses that may be material to our financial condition or results of operations to comply with ADA and other federal, state and local laws, or in connection with lawsuits brought by private litigants.

We face intense competition, which may decrease, or prevent increases of, the occupancy and rental rates of our properties.

We compete with a number of developers, owners and operators of commercial real estate, many of whom own properties similar to ours in the same markets in which our properties are located. If our competitors offer space at rental rates below current market rates, or below the rental rates we currently charge our tenants, we may lose existing or potential tenants and we may be pressured to reduce our rental rates below those we currently charge or to offer more substantial rent abatements, tenant improvements, early termination rights or below-market renewal options in order to retain tenants when our tenants' leases expire. This competitive environment could have a material adverse effect on our ability to lease our properties or any newly developed or acquired property, as well as on the rents charged.

Our acquisition strategy includes acquiring distressed commercial real estate, and we could face significant competition from other investors, REITs, hedge funds, private equity funds and other private real estate investors with greater financial resources and access to capital than us. Therefore, we may not be able to compete successfully for investments. In addition, the number of entities and the amount of purchasers competing for suitable investments may increase, all of which could result in competition for accretive acquisition opportunities and adversely affect our business plan and our ability to maintain our current dividend rate.

Risks Associated with Our Operations

Because a majority of our gross leasable area is in the Houston and Phoenix metropolitan areas, an economic downturn in either area could adversely impact our operations and ability to make distributions to our shareholders.

The majority of our assets and revenues are currently derived from properties located in the Houston and Phoenix metropolitan areas. As of December 31, 2014, 46% and 38% of our gross leasable area was in Houston and Phoenix, respectively. Our results of operations are directly affected by our ability to attract financially sound commercial tenants. A significant economic downturn in the Houston or Phoenix metropolitan area may adversely impact our ability to locate and retain financially sound tenants, could have an adverse impact on our existing tenants' revenues, costs and results of operations and may adversely affect their ability to meet their obligations to us. Likewise, we may be required to lower our rental rates to attract desirable tenants in such an environment. Consequently, because of the geographic concentration among our current assets, if either the Houston or Phoenix metropolitan area experiences an economic downturn, our operations and ability to make distributions to our shareholders could be adversely impacted. In addition, a substantial component of the Houston economy is the oil and gas industry, and the current low prices of oil and natural gas could adversely affect companies in that industry and their employees, which could adversely affect the businesses of our Houston tenants.

We lease our properties to approximately 1,300 tenants and leases for approximately 10% to 20% of our gross leasable area expire annually. Each year we face the risk of non-renewal of a significant percentage of our leases and the cost of releasing a significant amount of our available space, and our failure to meet leasing targets and control the cost of re-leasing our properties could adversely affect our rental revenue, operating expenses and results of operations.

Our Community Centered Property business model produces shorter term leases to smaller, non-national tenants, and substantially all of our revenues consist of base rents received under these leases. As of December 31, 2014, approximately 32% of the aggregate gross leasable area of our properties is subject to leases that expire prior to December 31, 2016. We are subject to the risk that:

- tenants may choose not to, or may not have the financial resources to, renew these leases;
- we may experience significant costs associated with re-leasing a significant amount of our available space;
- we may experience difficulties and significant time lags re-leasing vacated space, which may cause us to fail to meet our
 occupancy and average base rent targets and experience increased costs of re-leasing; and
- the terms of any renewal or re-lease may be less favorable than the terms of the current leases.

We routinely seek to renew leases with our existing tenants prior to their expiration and typically begin discussions with tenants as early as 18 months prior to the expiration date of the existing lease. While our early renewal program and other leasing and marketing efforts provide early focus on expiring leases, and have generally been effective in producing lease renewals prior to expiration of the leases at rates comparable to or slightly in excess of the current rates, market conditions, including new supply of properties, and macroeconomic conditions in our markets and nationally could adversely impact our renewal rate and/or the rental rates we are able to negotiate. If any of these risks materialize, our rental revenue, operating expenses and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Many of our tenants are small businesses, which may have a higher risk of bankruptcy or insolvency.

Many of our tenants are small businesses that depend primarily on cash flows from their operations to pay their rent and without other resources could be at a higher risk of bankruptcy or insolvency than larger, national tenants. If tenants are unable to comply with the terms of our leases, we may be forced to modify the leases in ways that are unfavorable to us. Alternatively, the failure of a tenant to perform under a lease could require us to declare a default, repossess the space and find a suitable replacement tenant. There is no assurance that we would be able to lease the space on substantially equivalent or better terms than the prior lease, or at all, or successfully reposition the space for other uses. If one or more of our tenants files for bankruptcy relief, the Bankruptcy Code provides that a debtor has the option to assume or reject the unexpired lease within a certain period of time.

Any bankruptcy filing by or relating to one or more of our tenants could bar all efforts by us to collect pre-bankruptcy debts from that tenant or seize its property. A tenant bankruptcy could also delay our efforts to collect past due balances under the lease and could ultimately preclude collection of all or a portion of these sums. It is possible that we may recover substantially less than the full value of any unsecured claims we hold, if any. Furthermore, dealing with a tenant's bankruptcy or other default may divert management's attention and cause us to incur substantial legal and other costs. The bankruptcy or insolvency of a number of smaller tenants may have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations, our ability to make distributions to our shareholders and the trading price of our common shares.

Uninsured losses relating to real property or excessively expensive premiums for insurance coverage may adversely affect our returns.

We attempt to adequately insure all of our properties to cover casualty losses. However, there are types of losses, generally catastrophic in nature, such as losses due to wars, acts of terrorism, earthquakes, floods, hurricanes, pollution or environmental matters, which are uninsurable or not economically insurable, or may be insured subject to limitations, such as large deductibles or co-payments. Our current geographic concentration in the Houston metropolitan area potentially increases the risk of damage to our portfolio due to hurricanes. Insurance risks associated with potential terrorism acts could sharply increase the premiums we pay for coverage against property and casualty claims. In some instances, we may be required to provide other financial support, either through financial assurances or self-insurance, to cover potential losses. We cannot assure you that we will have adequate coverage for these losses. Also, to the extent we must pay unexpectedly large insurance premiums, we could suffer reduced earnings that would result in less cash to be distributed to shareholders.

Discovery of previously undetected environmentally hazardous conditions may adversely affect our operating results.

Under various federal, state and local environmental laws, ordinances and regulations, a current or previous owner or operator of real property may be liable for the cost of removal or remediation of hazardous or toxic substances on, under or in its property. The costs of removal or remediation could be substantial. These laws often impose liability whether or not the owner or operator knew of, or was responsible for, the presence of any hazardous or toxic substances. Environmental laws also may impose restrictions on the manner in which a property may be used or businesses may be operated, and these restrictions may require substantial expenditures. Environmental laws provide for sanctions in the event of noncompliance and may be enforced by governmental agencies or, in certain circumstances, by private parties. Certain environmental laws and common law principles could be used to impose liability for release of and exposure to hazardous substances, including asbestos containing materials into the air. In addition, third parties may seek recovery from owners or operators of real properties for personal injury or property damage associated with exposure to released hazardous substances. The cost of defending against claims of liability, of compliance with environmental regulatory requirements, of remediating any contaminated property, or of paying personal injury claims could materially adversely affect our business, assets or results of operations and, consequently, amounts available for distributions to our shareholders.

Certain of our properties currently include or have in the past included a dry cleaning facility as a tenant. See "Business - Compliance with Governmental Regulations."

We may not be successful in consummating suitable acquisitions or investment opportunities, which may impede our growth and adversely affect the trading price of our common shares.

Our ability to expand through acquisitions is integral to our business strategy and requires us to consummate suitable acquisition or investment opportunities that meet our criteria and are compatible with our growth strategy. We may not be successful in consummating acquisitions or investments in properties that meet our acquisition criteria on satisfactory terms or at all. Failure to consummate acquisitions or investment opportunities, the failure of an acquired property to perform as expected, or the failure to integrate successfully any acquired properties without substantial expense, delay or other operational or financial problems, would slow our growth, which could in turn adversely affect the trading price of our common shares.

Our ability to acquire properties on favorable terms may be constrained by the following significant risks:

- competition from other real estate investors with significant capital, including other REITs and institutional investment funds;
- competition from other potential acquirers which may significantly increase the purchase price for a property we acquire, which could reduce our growth prospects;
- · unsatisfactory results of our due diligence investigations or failure to meet other customary closing conditions; and

• failure to finance an acquisition on favorable terms or at all.

If any of these risks are realized, our business, financial condition and results of operations, our ability to make distributions to our shareholders and the trading price of our common shares may be materially and adversely affected.

Our success depends in part on our ability to execute our Community Centered Property strategy.

Our Community Centered Property strategy requires intensive management of a large number of small spaces and small tenant relationships. Our success depends in part upon our management's ability to identify potential Community Centered Properties and find and maintain the appropriate tenants to create such a property. Lack of market acceptance of our Community Centered Property strategy or our inability to successfully attract and manage a large number of tenant relationships could adversely affect our occupancy rates, operating results and dividend rate.

Our business is significantly influenced by demand for retail space generally, and a decrease in such demand may have a greater adverse effect on our business than if we owned a more diversified real estate portfolio.

Because our portfolio of properties consists primarily of community and neighborhood shopping centers, a decrease in the demand for retail space, due to the economic factors discussed above or otherwise, may have a greater adverse effect on our business and financial condition than if we owned a more diversified real estate portfolio. The market for retail space has been, and could continue to be, adversely affected by weakness in the national, regional and local economies, the adverse financial conditions of some retailing companies, the ongoing consolidation in the retail sector, the excess amount of retail space in a number of markets, and increasing online consumer purchases.

Loss of our key personnel, particularly our senior managers, could threaten our ability to execute our strategy and operate our business successfully.

We are dependent on the experience and knowledge of our key executive personnel, particularly certain of our senior managers who have been instrumental in setting our strategic direction, operating our business, identifying, recruiting and training key personnel and arranging necessary financing. Losing the services of any of these individuals could adversely affect our business until qualified replacements could be found. We also believe that they could not quickly be replaced with managers of equal experience and capabilities and their successors may not be as effective.

Our systems may not be adequate to support our growth, and our failure to successfully oversee our portfolio of properties could adversely affect our results of operations.

We make no assurances that we will be able to adapt our portfolio management, administrative, accounting and operational systems, or hire and retain sufficient operational staff, to support our growth. Our failure to successfully oversee our current portfolio of properties or any future acquisitions or developments could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition and our ability to make distributions.

There can be no assurance that we will be able to pay or maintain cash distributions or that distributions will increase over time.

There are many factors that can affect the availability and timing of cash distributions to shareholders. Distributions are based upon our funds from operations, financial condition, cash flows and liquidity, debt service requirements, capital expenditure requirements for our properties and other matters our board of trustees may deem relevant from time to time. If we do not have sufficient cash available for distributions, we may need to fund the shortage out of working capital or borrow to provide funds for such distributions, which would reduce the amount of capital available for real estate investments and increase our future interest costs.

We can give no assurance that we will be able to continue to pay distributions or that distributions will increase over time. In addition, we can give no assurance that rents from our properties will increase, or that future acquisitions of real properties, mortgage loans or our investments in securities will increase our cash available for distributions to shareholders. Our actual results may differ significantly from the assumptions used by our board of trustees in establishing the distribution rate to shareholders. Our inability to make distributions, or to make distributions at expected levels, could result in a decrease in the trading price of our common shares.

Any weaknesses identified in our system of internal controls by us and our independent registered public accounting firm pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 could have an adverse effect on our business.

Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 requires that public companies evaluate and report on their systems of internal control over financial reporting. In addition, our independent registered public accounting firm must report on management's evaluation of those controls. In future periods, we may identify deficiencies in our system of internal controls over financial reporting that may require remediation. There can be no assurances that any such future deficiencies identified may not be material weaknesses that would be required to be reported in future periods. Any deficiencies or material weaknesses could result in significant time and expense to remediate, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and ability to make distributions to our shareholders.

Risks Associated with Our Indebtedness and Financing

Current market conditions could adversely affect our ability to refinance existing indebtedness or obtain additional financing for growth on acceptable terms or at all, which could adversely affect our ability to grow, our interest cost and our results of operations.

The United States credit markets have experienced significant dislocations and liquidity disruptions, including the bankruptcy, insolvency or restructuring of certain financial institutions. These circumstances have materially impacted liquidity in the debt markets, making financing terms for borrowers less attractive, and in certain cases have resulted in the unavailability of various types of debt financing. Reductions in our available borrowing capacity, or inability to refinance our revolving credit facility when required or when business conditions warrant, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, we mortgage many of our properties to secure payment of indebtedness. If we are not successful in refinancing our mortgage debt upon maturity, then the property could be foreclosed upon or transferred to the mortgagee, or we might be forced to dispose of some of our properties upon disadvantageous terms, with a consequent loss of income and asset value. A foreclosure or disadvantageous disposal on one or more of our properties could adversely affect our ability to grow, financial condition, interest cost, results of operations, cash flow and ability to make distributions to our shareholders.

Furthermore, if prevailing interest rates or other factors at the time of refinancing result in higher interest rates upon refinancing, then the interest expense relating to that refinanced indebtedness would increase. Higher interest rates on newly incurred debt may negatively impact us as well. If interest rates increase, our interest costs and overall costs of capital will increase, which could adversely affect our transaction and development activity, financial condition, results of operation, cash flow, our ability to pay principal and interest on our debt and our ability to make distributions to our shareholders.

Our failure to hedge effectively against interest rate changes may adversely affect results of operations.

We currently have mortgages that bear interest at variable rates and we may incur additional variable rate debt in the future. Accordingly, increases in interest rates on variable rate debt would increase our interest expense, which could reduce net earnings and cash available for payment of our debt obligations and distributions to our shareholders.

We may seek to manage our exposure to interest rate volatility by using interest rate hedging arrangements, such as interest cap agreements and interest rate swap agreements. These agreements involve risks, such as the risk that counterparties may fail to honor their obligations under these arrangements, that these arrangements may not be effective in reducing our exposure to interest rate changes and that a court could rule that such an agreement is not legally enforceable. In the past, we have used derivative financial instruments to hedge interest rate risks related to our variable rate borrowings. We will not use derivatives for speculative or trading purposes and intend only to enter into contracts with major financial institutions based on their credit rating and other factors, but we may choose to change this practice in the future. As of December 31, 2014, we had fixed rate hedges on \$68.3 million of our variable rate debt, including \$50 million of our unsecured credit facility. We may enter into additional interest rate swap agreements for our variable rate debt not currently subject to hedges, which totaled \$170.1 million as of December 31, 2014. Hedging may reduce the overall returns on our investments. Failure to hedge effectively against interest rate changes may materially and adversely affect our results of operations.

We currently have and may incur additional mortgage indebtedness and other borrowings, which may increase our business risks and may adversely affect our ability to make distributions to our shareholders.

If we determine it to be in our best interests, we may, in some instances, acquire real properties by using either existing financing or borrowing new funds. In addition, we may incur or increase our current mortgage debt to obtain funds to acquire additional properties. We may also borrow funds if necessary to satisfy the REIT distribution requirement described above, or otherwise as may be necessary or advisable to ensure that we maintain our qualification as a REIT for federal income tax purposes.

On November 7, 2014, we, through our Operating Partnership, entered into an unsecured credit facility (the "2014 Facility") with the lenders party thereto, with BMO Capital Markets, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, and U.S. Bank, National Association, as co-lead arrangers and joint book runners, and Bank of Montreal, as administrative agent (the "Agent"). Proceeds from the 2014 Facility were used for general corporate purposes, including property acquisitions, debt repayment, capital expenditures, the expansion, redevelopment and re-tenanting of properties in our portfolio and working capital. We intend to use the additional proceeds from the 2014 Facility for general corporate purposes, including property acquisitions, debt repayment, capital expenditures, the expansion, redevelopment and re-tenanting of properties in our portfolio and working capital. The 2014 Facility amends and restates our previous unsecured credit facility entered into February 4, 2013 (the "2013 Facility"). The 2014 Facility is comprised of three tranches:

- \$400 million unsecured revolving credit facility (the "Revolver");
- \$50 million unsecured term loan (the "Term Loan 1"); and
- \$50 million unsecured term loan (the "Term Loan 2").

The 2014 Facility includes an accordion feature that will allow the Operating Partnership to increase the borrowing capacity to \$700 million, upon the satisfaction of certain conditions. As of December 31, 2014, \$220.1 million was drawn on the 2014 Facility and our unused borrowing capacity was \$279.9 million, assuming that we use the proceeds of the 2014 Facility to acquire properties, or to repay debt on properties, that are eligible to be included in the unsecured borrowing base. The 2014 Facility contains customary terms and conditions, including, without limitation, affirmative and negative covenants such as information reporting requirements, maximum secured indebtedness to total asset value, minimum EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, amortization or extraordinary items) to fixed charges and maintenance of a minimum net worth. The 2014 Facility also contains customary events of default with customary notice and cure, including, without limitation, nonpayment, breach of covenant, misrepresentation of representations and warranties in a material respect, crossdefault to other major indebtedness, change of control, bankruptcy and loss of REIT status. The amount available to us and our ability to borrow under the 2014 Facility is subject to our compliance with these requirements. Maintaining compliance with these covenants could limit our ability to implement our business plan effectively, or at all.

We may also incur mortgage debt on a particular property if we believe the property's projected cash flow is sufficient to service the mortgage debt. As of December 31, 2014, we had approximately \$174.0 million of mortgage debt secured by 20 of our properties. If there is a shortfall in cash flow, however, the amount available for distributions to shareholders may be affected. In addition, incurring mortgage debt increases the risk of loss because defaults on such indebtedness may result in loss of property in foreclosure actions initiated by lenders. For tax purposes, a foreclosure of any of our properties would be treated as a sale of the property for a purchase price equal to the outstanding balance of the debt secured by the mortgage. If the outstanding balance of the debt secured by the mortgage exceeds our tax basis in the property, we would recognize taxable income on foreclosure, but would not receive any cash proceeds. We may give lenders full or partial guarantees for mortgage debt incurred by the entities that own our properties. When we give a guaranty on behalf of an entity that owns one of our properties, we will be responsible to the lender for satisfaction of the debt if it is not paid by that entity. If any mortgages contain cross-collateralization or cross-default provisions, there is a risk that more than one property may be affected by a default. If any of our properties are foreclosed upon due to a default, our ability to pay cash distributions to our shareholders may be adversely affected. For more discussion, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Liquidity and Capital Resources."

If we set aside insufficient working capital or are unable to secure funds for future tenant improvements, we may be required to defer necessary property improvements, which could adversely impact our ability to pay cash distributions to our shareholders.

When tenants do not renew their leases or otherwise vacate their space, it is possible that, in order to attract replacement tenants, we may be required to expend substantial funds for tenant improvements and refurbishments to the vacated space. If we have insufficient working capital reserves, we will have to obtain financing from other sources. Because most of our leases provide for tenant reimbursement of operating expenses, we have not established a permanent reserve for maintenance and repairs for our properties. However, to the extent that we have insufficient funds for such purposes, we may establish reserves for maintenance and repairs of our properties out of cash flow generated by operating properties or out of non-liquidating net sale proceeds. If these reserves or any reserves otherwise established are insufficient to meet our cash needs, we may have to obtain financing from either affiliated or unaffiliated sources to fund our cash requirements. We cannot assure you that sufficient financing will be available or, if available, will be available on economically feasible terms or on terms acceptable to us. Additional borrowing for working capital purposes will increase our interest expense, and therefore our financial condition and our ability to pay cash distributions to our shareholders may be adversely affected. In addition, we may be required to defer necessary improvements to our properties that may cause our properties to suffer from a greater risk of obsolescence or a decline in value, or a greater risk of decreased cash flow as a result of fewer potential tenants being attracted to our properties. If this happens, we may not be able to maintain projected rental rates for affected properties, and our results of operations may be negatively impacted.

We may structure acquisitions of property in exchange for limited partnership units in our Operating Partnership on terms that could limit our liquidity or our flexibility.

We may acquire properties by issuing limited partnership units in our Operating Partnership ("OP units") in exchange for a property owner contributing property to the Operating Partnership. If we enter into such transactions, in order to induce the contributors of such properties to accept OP units, rather than cash, in exchange for their properties, it may be necessary for us to provide them with additional incentives. For instance, our Operating Partnership's limited partnership agreement provides that any holder of OP units may redeem such units for cash, or, at our option, common shares on a one-for-one basis. We may, however, enter into additional contractual arrangements with contributors of property under which we would agree to redeem a contributor's OP units for our common shares or cash, at the option of the contributor, at set times. If the contributor required us to redeem OP units for cash pursuant to such a provision, it would limit our liquidity and thus our ability to use cash to make other investments, satisfy other obligations or pay distributions. Moreover, if we were required to redeem OP units for cash at a time when we did not have sufficient cash to fund the redemption, we might be required to sell one or more properties to raise funds to satisfy this obligation. Furthermore, we might agree that if distributions the contributor received as a limited partner in our Operating Partnership did not provide the contributor with a defined return, then upon redemption of the contributor's OP units, we would pay the contributor an additional amount necessary to achieve that return. Such a provision could further negatively impact our liquidity and flexibility. Finally, in order to allow a contributor of a property to defer taxable gain on the contribution of property to our Operating Partnership, we might agree not to sell a contributed property for a defined period of time or until the contributor redeemed the contributor's OP units for cash or our common shares. Such an agreement would prevent us from selling those properties, even if market conditions made such a sale favorable to us.

We may issue preferred shares with a preference in distributions over our common shares, and our ability to issue preferred shares and additional common shares may deter or prevent a sale of our common shares in which you could profit.

Our declaration of trust authorizes our board of trustees to issue up to 400,000,000 common shares and 50,000,000 preferred shares. Our board of trustees may amend our declaration of trust from time to time to increase or decrease the aggregate number of shares or the number of any class or series that we have authority to issue. In addition, our board of trustees may classify or reclassify any unissued common shares or preferred shares and may set the preferences, rights and other terms of the classified or reclassified shares. The terms of preferred shares could include a preference in distributions senior to our common shares. If we authorize and issue preferred shares with a distribution preference senior to our common shares, payment of any distribution preferences of outstanding preferred shares would reduce the amount of funds available for the payment of distributions on our common shares. Further, holders of preferred shares are normally entitled to receive a preference payment in the event we liquidate, dissolve or wind up before any payment is made to our common shareholders, likely reducing the amount our common shareholders would otherwise receive upon such an occurrence. In addition, under certain circumstances, the issuance of preferred shares or a separate class or series of common shares may render more difficult or tend to discourage:

• a merger, tender offer or proxy contest;

- assumption of control by a holder of a large block of our shares; or
- · removal of incumbent management.

Risks Associated with Income Tax Laws

If we fail to qualify as a REIT, our operations and distributions to shareholders would be adversely impacted.

We intend to continue to be organized and to operate so as to qualify as a REIT under the Code. A REIT generally is not taxed at the corporate level on income it currently distributes to its shareholders. Qualification as a REIT involves the application of highly technical and complex rules for which there are only limited judicial or administrative interpretations. The determination of various factual matters and circumstances not entirely within our control may affect our ability to continue to qualify as a REIT. In addition, new legislation, new regulations, administrative interpretations or court decisions could significantly change the tax laws, possibly with retroactive effect, with respect to qualification as a REIT or the federal income tax consequences of such qualification.

If we were to fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year:

- we would not be allowed to deduct our distributions to shareholders when computing our taxable income;
- we would be subject to federal income tax (including any applicable alternative minimum tax) on our taxable income at regular corporate rates;
- we would be disqualified from being taxed as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year during which qualification was lost, unless entitled to relief under certain statutory provisions;
- our cash available for distributions to shareholders would be reduced; and
- we may be required to borrow additional funds or sell some of our assets in order to pay corporate tax obligations that we may incur as a result of our disqualification.

We may need to incur additional borrowings to meet the REIT minimum distribution requirement and to avoid excise tax.

In order to maintain our qualification as a REIT, we are required to distribute to our shareholders at least 90% of our annual real estate investment trust taxable income (excluding any net capital gain and before application of the dividends paid deduction). In addition, we are subject to a 4% nondeductible excise tax on the amount, if any, by which certain distributions paid by us with respect to any calendar year are less than the sum of (i) 85% of our ordinary income for that year, (ii) 95% of our net capital gain for that year and (iii) 100% of our undistributed taxable income from prior years. Although we intend to pay distributions to our shareholders in a manner that allows us to meet the 90% distribution requirement and avoid this 4% excise tax, we cannot assure you that we will always be able to do so.

Our income consists almost solely of our share of our Operating Partnership's income, and the cash available for distribution by us to our shareholders consists of our share of cash distributions made by our Operating Partnership. Because we are the sole general partner of our Operating Partnership, our board of trustees determines the amount of any distributions made by our Operating Partnership. Our board of trustees may consider a number of factors in authorizing distributions, including:

- the amount of cash available for distribution;
- our Operating Partnership's financial condition;
- our Operating Partnership's capital expenditure requirements; and
- our annual distribution requirements necessary to maintain our qualification as a REIT.

Differences in timing between the actual receipt of income and actual payment of deductible expenses and the inclusion of income and deduction of expenses when determining our taxable income, as well as the effect of nondeductible capital expenditures and the creation of reserves or required debt amortization payments could require us to borrow funds on a short-term or long-term basis or make taxable distributions to our shareholders of our shares or debt securities to meet the REIT distribution requirement and to avoid the 4% excise tax described above. In these circumstances, we may need to borrow funds to avoid adverse tax consequences even if our management believes that the then prevailing market conditions generally are not favorable for borrowings or that borrowings would not be advisable in the absence of the tax consideration.

If our Operating Partnership were classified as a "publicly traded partnership" taxable as a corporation for federal income tax purposes under the Code, we would cease to qualify as a REIT and would suffer other adverse tax consequences.

We structured our Operating Partnership so that it would be classified as a partnership for federal income tax purposes. In this regard, the Code generally classifies "publicly traded partnerships" (as defined in Section 7704 of the Code) as associations taxable as corporations (rather than as partnerships), unless substantially all of their taxable income consists of specified types of passive income. In order to minimize the risk that the Code would classify our Operating Partnership as a "publicly traded partnership" for tax purposes, we placed certain restrictions on the transfer and/or redemption of partnership units in our Operating Partnership. If the Internal Revenue Service were to assert successfully that our Operating Partnership is a "publicly traded partnership," and substantially all of its gross income did not consist of the specified types of passive income, the Code would treat our Operating Partnership as an association taxable as a corporation.

In such event, the character of our assets and items of gross income would change and would prevent us from continuing to qualify as a REIT. In addition, the imposition of a corporate tax on our Operating Partnership would reduce our amount of cash available for payment of distributions by us to our shareholders.

Complying with REIT requirements may cause us to forego otherwise attractive opportunities or liquidate otherwise attractive investments.

To qualify as a REIT for federal income tax purposes, we must continually satisfy tests concerning, among other things, the sources of our income, the nature and diversification of our assets, the amounts we distribute to our shareholders and the ownership of our shares. In order to meet these tests, we may be required to forego investments we might otherwise make. Thus, compliance with the REIT requirements may hinder our performance.

In particular, we must ensure that at the end of each calendar quarter, at least 75% of the value of our assets consists of cash, cash items, government securities and qualified real estate assets. The remainder of our investment in securities (other than government securities and qualified real estate assets) generally cannot include more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of any one issuer or more than 10% of the total value of the outstanding securities of any one issuer. In addition, in general, no more than 5% of the value of our assets (other than government securities and qualified real estate assets) can consist of the securities of any one issuer, and no more than 25% of the value of our total assets can be represented by the securities of one or more taxable REIT subsidiaries. If we fail to comply with these requirements at the end of any calendar quarter, we must correct the failure within 30 days after the end of the calendar quarter or qualify for certain statutory relief provisions to avoid losing our REIT qualification and suffering adverse tax consequences. As a result, we may be required to liquidate otherwise attractive investments. These actions could have the effect of reducing our income and amounts available for distribution to our shareholders.

We may be subject to adverse legislative or regulatory tax changes that could reduce the market price of our common shares.

At any time, the federal income tax laws governing REITs or the administrative interpretations of those laws may be amended. We cannot predict when or if any new federal income tax law, regulation, or administrative interpretation, or any amendment to any existing federal income tax law, regulation or administrative interpretation, will be adopted, promulgated or become effective and any such law, regulation, or interpretation may take effect retroactively. We and our shareholders could be adversely affected by any such change in, or any new, federal income tax law, regulation or administrative interpretation.

Dividends payable by REITs do not qualify for the reduced tax rates available for some dividends.

The American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012 ("ATRA") was enacted on January 3, 2013. Under ATRA, for taxable years beginning in 2013, for non-corporate taxpayers the maximum tax rate applicable to "qualified dividend income" paid by regular "C" corporations to U.S. shareholders generally is 20%, and there is no certainty as to how long this rate will be applicable. Dividends payable by REITs, however, generally are not eligible for the current reduced rate. Although ATRA does not adversely affect the taxation of REITs or dividends payable by REITs, it could cause non-corporate taxpayers to perceive investments in REITs to be relatively less attractive than investments in the stocks of regular "C" corporations that pay dividends, which could adversely affect the value of the shares of REITs, including our common shares.

Complying with REIT requirements may limit our ability to hedge effectively and may cause us to incur tax liabilities.

The REIT provisions of the Code substantially limit our ability to hedge our liabilities. Any income from a hedging transaction that we enter into to manage risk of interest rate changes, price changes or currency fluctuations with respect to borrowings made or to be made to acquire or carry real estate assets does not constitute "gross income" for purposes of the 75% or 95% gross income tests. To the extent that we enter into other types of hedging transactions, the income from those transactions is likely to be treated as non-qualifying income for purposes of both of the gross income tests. As a result of these rules, we may need to limit our use of advantageous hedging techniques or implement those hedges through taxable REIT subsidiaries. This could increase the cost of our hedging activities because any taxable REIT subsidiary that we may form would be subject to tax on gains or expose us to greater risks associated with changes in interest rates than we would otherwise want to bear. In addition, losses in taxable REIT subsidiaries will generally not provide any tax benefit, except for being carried forward against future taxable income in the taxable REIT subsidiaries.

Risks Related to Ownership of our Common Shares

Increases in market interest rates may result in a decrease in the value of our common shares.

One of the factors that may influence the price of our common shares will be the dividend distribution rate on the common shares (as a percentage of the price of our common shares) relative to market interest rates. If market interest rates rise, prospective purchasers of shares of our common shares may expect a higher distribution rate. Higher interest rates would not, however, result in more funds being available for distribution and, in fact, would likely increase our borrowing costs and might decrease our funds available for distribution. We therefore may not be able, or we may not choose, to provide a higher distribution rate. As a result, prospective purchasers may decide to purchase other securities rather than our common shares, which would reduce the demand for, and result in a decline in the market price of, our common shares.

Broad market fluctuations could negatively impact the market price of our common shares.

The stock market has experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations that have affected the market price of many companies in industries similar or related to ours and that have been unrelated to these companies' operating performances. These broad market fluctuations could reduce the market price of our common shares. Furthermore, our operating results and prospects may be below the expectations of public market analysts and investors or may be lower than those of companies with comparable market capitalizations. Either of these factors could lead to a material decline in the market price of our common shares.

Maryland takeover statutes may deter others from seeking to acquire us and prevent shareholders from making a profit in such transactions.

The Maryland General Corporation Law ("MGCL") contains many provisions, such as the business combination statute and the control share acquisition statute, that are designed to prevent, or have the effect of preventing, someone from acquiring control of us. The business combination statute, subject to limitations, prohibits certain business combinations between us and an "interested shareholder" (defined generally as any person who beneficially owns 10% or more of the voting power of our outstanding voting shares or an affiliate or associate of our Company who, at any time within the two-year period prior to the date in question, was the beneficial owner of 10% or more of the voting power of our then outstanding shares) or an affiliate of an interested shareholder for five years after the most recent date on which the person becomes an interested shareholder and thereafter imposes super-majority voting requirements on these combinations. The control share acquisition statute provides that "control shares" of our Company (defined as shares which, when aggregated with other shares controlled by the shareholder (except solely by virtue of a revocable proxy), entitle the shareholder to exercise one of three increasing ranges of voting power in electing trustees) acquired in a "control share acquisition" (defined as the direct or indirect acquisition of ownership or control of issued and outstanding control shares) have no voting rights except to the extent approved by our shareholders by the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of all the votes entitled to be cast on the matter, excluding all interested shares.

We are currently subject to the control share acquisition statute, although our board of trustees may amend our Amended and Restated Bylaws, or our bylaws, without shareholder approval, to exempt any acquisition of our shares from the statute. Our board of trustees has adopted a resolution exempting any business combination with any person from the business combination statute. The business combination statute (if our board of trustees revokes the foregoing exemption) and the control share acquisition statute could delay or prevent offers to acquire us and increase the difficulty of consummating any such offers, even if such a transaction would be in our shareholders' best interest.

The MGCL, the Maryland REIT Law and our organizational documents limit shareholders' rights to bring claims against our officers and trustees.

The MGCL and the Maryland REIT Law provide that a trustee will not have any liability as a trustee so long as he performs his duties in good faith, in a manner he reasonably believes to be in our best interests, and with the care that an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would use under similar circumstances. In addition, our declaration of trust provides that no trustee or officer will be liable to us or to any shareholder for money damages except to the extent that (a) the trustee or officer actually received an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services, for the amount of the benefit or profit in money, property, or services actually received; or (b) a judgment or the final adjudication adverse to the trustee or officer is entered in a proceeding based on a finding in the proceeding the trustee's or officer's action or failure to act was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty and was material to the cause of action adjudicated in the proceeding. Finally, our declaration of trust authorizes our Company to obligate itself, and our bylaws obligate us, to indemnify and advance expenses to our trustees and officers to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law.

Our classified board of trustees may prevent others from effecting a change in the control of our board of trustees.

We believe that classification of our board of trustees will help to assure the continuity and stability of our business strategies and policies as determined by the board of trustees. However, the classified board provision could have the effect of making the replacement of incumbent trustees more time-consuming and difficult. At least two annual meetings of shareholders, instead of one, will generally be required to effect a change in a majority of our board of trustees. Thus, the classified board provision could increase the likelihood that incumbent trustees will retain their positions. The staggered terms of trustees may delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change in control that might involve a premium price for our common shares or otherwise be in the best interest of the shareholders.

Future offerings of debt, which would be senior to our common shares upon liquidation, and/or preferred equity securities that may be senior to our common shares for purposes of distributions or upon liquidation, may adversely affect the market price of our common shares.

In the future, we may attempt to increase our capital resources by making additional offerings of debt or preferred equity securities, including medium-term notes, trust preferred securities, senior or subordinated notes and preferred shares. Upon liquidation, holders of our debt securities and preferred shares and lenders with respect to other borrowings will receive distributions of our available assets prior to the holders of our common shares. Additional equity offerings may dilute the holdings of our existing shareholders or reduce the market price of our common shares, or both. Holders of our common shares are not entitled to preemptive rights or other protections against dilution. Our preferred shares, if issued, could have a preference on liquidating distributions or a preference on distribution payments that could limit our ability to pay distributions to the holders of our common shares. Because our decision to issue securities in any future offering will depend on market conditions and other factors beyond our control, we cannot predict or estimate the amount, timing or nature of our future offerings. Thus, our common shareholders bear the risk of our future offerings reducing the market price of our common shares and diluting their share holdings in us.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.

None.

Item 2. Properties.

General

As of December 31, 2014, we owned 63 commercial properties, including 30 properties in Houston, six properties in Dallas, two properties in San Antonio, 24 properties in the Scottsdale and Phoenix, Arizona metropolitan areas, and one property in Buffalo Grove, Illinois, a suburb of Chicago.

Our tenants consist of national, regional and local businesses. Our properties generally attract a mix of tenants who provide basic staples, convenience items and services tailored to the specific cultures, needs and preferences of the surrounding community. These types of tenants are the core of our strategy of creating Whitestone-branded Community Centered Properties. We also believe daily sales of these basic items are less sensitive to fluctuations in the business cycle than higher priced retail items. Our largest tenant represented only 2.2% of our total revenues for the year ended December 31, 2014.

We directly manage the operations and leasing of our properties. Substantially all of our revenues consist of base rents received under leases that generally have terms that range from less than one year to 15 years. The following table summarizes certain information relating to our properties as of December 31, 2014:

Retail 3,290,414 89 % \$ 43,387 \$ Office/Flex 1,201,672 87 % 8,487 \$ Office 521,134 77 % 6,359 \$ Total - Operating Portfolio 5,013,220 87% 58,233 Redevelopment, New Acquisitions (3) 472,573 85 % 6,434	Average Annualized Base Rental Revenue Per Sq. Ft. (2)	
Office 521,134 77 % 6,359 \$ Total - Operating Portfolio 5,013,220 87% 58,233 Redevelopment, New Acquisitions (3) 472,573 85 % 6,434	14.82	
Total - Operating Portfolio 5,013,220 87% 58,233 Redevelopment, New Acquisitions (3) 472,573 85% 6,434	8.12	
Redevelopment, New Acquisitions (3) 472,573 85 % 6,434	15.85	
	13.35	
7.107.700	16.02	
Total 5,485,793 87% \$ 64,667 \$	13.55	

Calculated as the tenant's actual December 31, 2014 base rent (defined as cash base rents including abatements) multiplied by 12. Excludes vacant space as of December 31, 2014. Because annualized base rental revenue is not derived from historical results that were accounted for in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, historical results differ from the annualized amounts. Total abatements for leases in effect as of December 31, 2014 equaled approximately \$175,000 for the month ended December 31, 2014.

Our largest property, Dana Park, a retail community purchased on September 21, 2012 and located in the Mesa submarket of Phoenix, Arizona, accounted for 9.0% of our total revenue for the year ended December 31, 2014. Dana Park also accounted for 7.5% of our real estate assets, net of accumulated depreciation, for the year ended December 31, 2014.

As of December 31, 2014, approximately \$174.0 million of our total debt of \$394.1 million was secured by 20 of our operating properties with a combined net book value of \$216.9 million.

⁽²⁾ Calculated as annualized base rent divided by gross leasable area leased as of December 31, 2014. Excludes vacant space as of December 31, 2014.

⁽³⁾ Includes (i) new acquisitions, through the earlier of attainment of 90% occupancy or 18 months of ownership, and (ii) properties that are undergoing significant redevelopment or re-tenanting.

Location of Properties

Of our 63 properties, 30 are located in the greater Houston metropolitan statistical area. These 30 properties represent 34% of our revenue for the year ended December 31, 2014. An additional 24 properties are located in the greater Phoenix metropolitan statistical area and represent 46% of our revenue for the year ended December 31, 2014.

According to the United States Census Bureau, Houston and Phoenix ranked 5th and 12th, respectively, in the largest United States metropolitan statistical areas as of July 1, 2013. According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the unemployment rate in Houston and Phoenix was frequently less than the national average during the last six months of 2014.

	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
National (1)	6.2%	6.1%	5.9%	5.7%	5.8%	5.6%
Houston (2)	5.5%	5.4%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.1% (3)
Phoenix (2)	6.3%	6.3%	5.8%	5.7%	5.9%	5.6% (3)

⁽¹⁾ Seasonally adjusted.

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics

⁽²⁾ Not seasonally adjusted.

⁽³⁾ Represents estimate.

General Physical and Economic Attributes

The following table sets forth certain information relating to each of our properties owned as of December 31, 2014.

Whitestone REIT and Subsidiaries Property Details As of December 31, 2014

Community Name	Landan	Year Built/	Gross Leasable	Percent Occupied at	Annualized Base Rental Revenue	Average Base Rental Revenue Per	Average Net Effective Annual Base Rent Per	
Community Name	Location	Renovated	Square Feet	12/31/2014	(in thousands) (1)	Sq. Ft. (2)	Leased Sq. Ft. ⁽³⁾	
Retail Communities:	D1	1070	72,650	000/	¢ 012	e 12.01	e 12.60	
Andrew Madatalana	Phoenix	1979	. ,	98%			\$ 12.60	
Anthem Marketplace	Phoenix	2000	113,293	95%	1,641	15.25	15.25	
Bellnott Square	Houston	1982	73,930	37%	311	11.37	11.00	
Bissonnet Beltway	Houston	1978	29,205	95%	414	14.92	14.67	
Centre South	Houston	1974	39,134	89%	354	10.16	10.39	
The Citadel	Phoenix	1985	28,547	93%	271	10.21	10.66	
Desert Canyon	Phoenix	2000	62,533	84%	679	12.93	13.02	
Fountain Square	Phoenix	1986	118,209	75%	1,531	17.27	17.19	
Gilbert Tuscany Village	Phoenix	2009	49,415	82%	594	14.66	16.93	
Heritage Trace Plaza	Dallas	2006	70,431	100%	1,510	21.44	21.44	
Holly Knight	Houston	1984	20,015	100%	393	19.64	19.09	
Headquarters Village	Dallas	2009	89,134	84%	2,093	27.95	28.10	
Kempwood Plaza	Houston	1974	101,008	93%	939	10.00	9.97	
Lion Square	Houston	2014	117,592	77%	1,002	11.07	11.30	
The Marketplace at Central	Phoenix	2000	111,130	89%	693	7.01	7.71	
Market Street at DC Ranch	Phoenix	2003	242,459	91%	3,770	17.09	18.55	
Mercado at Scottsdale Ranch	Phoenix	1987	118,730	96%	1,552	13.62	13.62	
Paradise Plaza	Phoenix	1983	125,898	89%	1,187	10.59	14.24	
Pinnacle of Scottsdale	Phoenix	1991	113,108	94%	1,835	17.26	16.34	
Providence	Houston	1980	90,327	87%	788	10.03	9.47	
Shaver	Houston	1978	21,926	93%	226	11.08	13.44	
Shops at Pecos Ranch	Phoenix	2009	78,767	97%	1,651	21.61	21.61	
Shops at Starwood	Dallas	2006	55,385	97%	1,491	27.75	27.57	
South Richey	Houston	1980	69,928	100%	673	9.62	9.37	
Spoerlein Commons	Chicago	1987	41,455	83%	792	23.02	22.84	
The Strand at Huebner Oaks	San Antonio	2000	73,920	90%	1,400	21.04	21.04	
SugarPark Plaza	Houston	1974	95,032	99%	1,141	12.13	12.00	
Sunridge	Houston	1979	49,359	82%	416	10.28	9.59	
Sunset at Pinnacle Peak	Phoenix	2000	41,530	79%	537	16.37	16.37	
Terravita Marketplace	Phoenix	1997	102,733	96%	1,369	13.88	13.63	
Torrey Square	Houston	1983	105,766	83%	737	8.40	8.46	
Town Park	Houston	1978	43,526	100%	844	19.39	19.25	
Village Square at Dana Park	Phoenix	2009	323,026	82%	5,203	19.64	18.42	
Webster Pointe	Houston	1984	26,060	100%	300	11.51	10.90	
Westchase	Houston	1984	49,573	83%	520	12.64	12.52	
	Houston							
Williams Trace Plaza		1983	129,222	95%	1,579	12.86	12.86	
Windsor Park	San Antonio	1992	196,458	97%	2,039	10.70	10.26	
Total/Weighted Average			3,290,414	89%	43,387	14.82	14.91	
Office Communities:	D 11	1005	105.05		Φ	Φ	ф	
9101 LBJ Freeway	Dallas	1985	125,874	63%			\$ 14.01	
Pima Norte	Phoenix	2007	35,110	51%	247	13.79	15.53	
Uptown Tower	Dallas	1982	253,981	79%	3,433	17.11	17.68	

Whitestone REIT and Subsidiaries Property Details As of December 31, 2014 (continued)

Community Name	Location	Year Built/ Renovated	Gross Leasable Square Feet	Percent Occupied at 12/31/2014	Annualized Base Rental Revenue (in thousands) (1)	Average Base Rental Revenue Per Sq. Ft. (2)	Average Net Effective Annual Base Rent Per Leased Sq. Ft. ⁽³⁾
Woodlake Plaza	Houston	1974	106,169	94%	1,523	15.26	15.80
Total/Weighted Average			521,134	77%	6,359	15.85	16.23
Office/Flex Communities:							
Brookhill	Houston	1979	74,757	88%	\$ 253	\$ 3.85	\$ 3.77
Corporate Park Northwest	Houston	1981	185,627	84%	1,754	11.25	11.58
Corporate Park West	Houston	1999	175,665	95%	1,604	9.61	9.73
Corporate Park Woodland	Houston	2000	99,937	97%	994	10.25	9.94
Dairy Ashford	Houston	1981	42,902	99%	269	6.33	6.03
Holly Hall Industrial Park	Houston	1980	90,000	100%	782	8.69	8.26
Interstate 10 Warehouse	Houston	1980	151,000	94%	596	4.20	4.05
Main Park	Houston	1982	113,410	79%	679	7.58	7.27
Plaza Park	Houston	1982	105,530	68%	659	9.18	10.31
Westbelt Plaza	Houston	1978	65,619	63%	371	8.97	8.20
Westgate Service Center	Houston	1984	97,225	87%	526	6.22	6.09
Total/Weighted Average			1,201,672	87%	8,487	8.12	8.09
Total/Weighted Average - Operating Portfolio			5,013,220	87%	58,233	13.35	13.44
Corporate Park Woodland II	Houston	1972	16,220	87%	\$ 204	\$ 14.46	\$ 14.53
Fountain Hills Plaza	Phoenix	2009	111,289	89%	1,697	17.13	17.47
Fulton Ranch Towne Center	Phoenix	2005	113,281	86%	1,695	17.40	19.86
The Promenade at Fulton Ranch	Phoenix	2007	98,792	76%	1,361	18.13	18.77
The Shops at Williams Trace	Houston	1985	132,991	87%	1,477	12.77	12.77
Total/Weighted Average - Development Portfolio ⁽⁴⁾			472,573	85%	6,434	16.02	16.82
Anthem Marketplace	Phoenix	N/A	_	_	_	_	_
Dana Park Development	Phoenix	N/A	_	_	_	_	_
Fountain Hills	Phoenix	N/A	_	_	_	_	_
Market Street at DC Ranch	Phoenix	N/A	_	_	_	_	_
Pinnacle Phase II	Phoenix	N/A	_	_	_	_	_
Shops at Starwood Phase III	Dallas	N/A					
Total/Weighted Average - Property Held For Development ⁽⁵⁾			_	_	_	_	_
Grand Total/Weighted Average			5,485,793	87%	\$ 64,667	\$ 13.55	\$ 13.70

Calculated as the tenant's actual December 31, 2014 base rent (defined as cash base rents including abatements) multiplied by 12. Excludes vacant space as of December 31, 2014. Because annualized base rental revenue is not derived from historical results that were accounted for in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, historical results differ from the annualized amounts. Total abatements for leases in effect as of December 31, 2014 equaled approximately \$175,000 for the month ended December 31, 2014.

⁽²⁾ Calculated as annualized base rent divided by gross leasable area leased as of December 31, 2014. Excludes vacant space as of December 31, 2014.

- (3) Represents (i) the contractual base rent for leases in place as of December 31, 2014, adjusted to a straight-line basis to reflect changes in rental rates throughout the lease term and amortize free rent periods and abatements, but without regard to tenant improvement allowances and leasing commissions, divided by (ii) square footage under commenced leases of December 31, 2014.
- (4) Includes (i) new acquisitions, through the earlier of attainment of 90% occupancy or 18 months of ownership, and (ii) properties that are undergoing significant redevelopment or re-tenanting.
- (5) As of December 31, 2014, these parcels of land were held for development and, therefore, had no gross leasable area.

Significant Tenants

The following table sets forth information about our 15 largest tenants as of December 31, 2014, based upon annualized rental revenues at December 31, 2014.

Tenant Name	Location	R Re	ualized ental venue (in ısands)	Percentage of Total Annualized Base Rental Revenues (1)	Initial Lease Date	Year Expiring
					11/14/1982,	
Safeway Stores Incorporated (2)	Phoenix and Houston	\$	1,379	2.2%	5/8/1991, 7/1/2000 and 7/12/2000	2017, 2020, 2020 and 2021
Bashas' Inc. (3)	Phoenix		884	1.4%	12/9/1993, 10/9/2004 and 4/1/2009	2014, 2024 and 2029
W.H. F e. C (4)	pl ·				10/24/1996 and	2016 and
Wells Fargo & Company (4)	Phoenix		636	1.0%	4/16/1999 11/14/1982,	2018
Walgreens & Co. (5)	Phoenix and Houston		530	0.8%	11/2/1987 and 11/3/1996	2017, 2027 and 2049
University of Phoenix	San Antonio		510	0.8%	10/18/2010	2018
Sports Authority	San Antonio		495	0.8%	1/1/2004	2015
Petco (6)	Phoenix and Houston		484	0.7%	7/6/1998 and 10/15/2006	2019 and 2026
Paul's Ace Hardware	Phoenix		460	0.7%	3/1/2008	2018
Ross Dress for Less, Inc. (7)	San Antonio, Phoenix and Houston		443	0.7%	2/11/2009, 6/18/2012 and 2/7/2013	2020, 2023 and 2023
Dollar Tree ⁽⁸⁾	Phoenix and Houston		429	0.7%	8/10/1999, 6/29/2001, 11/8/2009, 12/17/2009 and 5/21/2013	2016, 2017, 2020, 2020 and 2023
Rock Solid Images	Houston		363	0.6%	4/1/2004	2015
Sterling Jewelers, Inc.	Phoenix		354	0.5%	11/23/2004	2020
Super Bravo, Inc.	Houston	349		0.5%	6/15/2011	2023
(0)					3/21/2011 and	
The Final, LLC (9)	Phoenix		336		2/27/2014	2015
Midland Financial Co.	Phoenix		329	0.5%	1/1/2006	2018
		\$	7,981	12.4%		

⁽¹⁾ Annualized Base Rental Revenues represents the monthly base rent as of December 31, 2014 for each applicable tenant multiplied by 12.

- As of December 31, 2014, we had four leases with the same tenant occupying space at properties located in Phoenix and Houston. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on July 12, 2000, and is scheduled to expire in 2020, was \$425,000, which represents 0.7% of our total annualized base rental revenue. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on May 8, 1991, and is scheduled to expire in 2021, was \$344,000, which represents 0.5% of our total annualized base rental revenue. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on July 1, 2000, and is scheduled to expire in 2020, was \$292,000, which represents 0.5% of our total annualized base rental revenue. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on November 14, 1982, and is scheduled to expire in 2017, was \$318,000, which represents 0.5% of our total annualized base rental revenue.
- (3) As of December 31, 2014, we had three leases with the same tenant occupying space at properties located in Phoenix. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on December 9, 1993, and expired on December 31, 2014, was \$61,000, which represents 0.1% of our total annualized base rental revenue. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on October 9, 2004, and is scheduled to expire in 2024, was \$119,000, which represents 0.2% of our total annualized base rental revenue. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on April 1, 2009, and is scheduled to expire in 2029, was \$704,000, which represents 1.1% of our total annualized base rental revenue.
- (4) As of December 31, 2014, we had two leases with the same tenant occupying space at properties located in Phoenix. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on October 24, 1996, and is scheduled to expire in 2016, was \$114,000, which represents 0.2% of our total annualized base rental revenue. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on April 16, 1999, and is scheduled to expire in 2018, was \$522,000, which represents 0.8% of our total annualized base rental revenue.
- (5) As of December 31, 2014, we had three leases with the same tenant occupying space at properties located in Phoenix and Houston. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on November 3, 1996, and is scheduled to expire in 2049, was \$279,000, which represents 0.4% of our total annualized base rental revenue. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on November 2, 1987, and is scheduled to expire in 2027, was \$169,000, which represents 0.3% of our total annualized base rental revenue. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on November 14, 1987, and is scheduled to expire in 2017, was \$82,000, which represents 0.1% of our total annualized base rental revenue.
- (6) As of December 31, 2014,we had two leases with the same tenant occupying space at properties located in Phoenix and Houston. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on October 15, 2006, and is scheduled to expire in 2026, was \$260,000, which represents 0.4% of our total annualized base rental revenue. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on July 6, 1998, and is scheduled to expire in 2019, was \$224,000, which represents 0.3% of our total annualized base rental revenue.
- (7) As of December 31, 2014, we had three leases with the same tenant occupying space at properties located in San Antonio, Phoenix and Houston. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on June 18, 2012, and is scheduled to expire in 2023, was \$175,000, which represents 0.3% of our total annualized base rental revenue. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on February 11, 2009, and is scheduled to expire in 2020, was \$158,000, which represents 0.2% of our total annualized base rental revenue. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on February 7, 2013, and is scheduled to expire in 2023, was \$110,000, which represents 0.2% of our total annualized base rental revenue.
- (8) December 31, 2014, we had five leases with the same tenant occupying space at properties in Houston and Phoenix. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on June 29, 2001, and is scheduled to expire in 2016, was \$108,000, which represents 0.2% of our total annualized base rental revenue. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on November 8, 2009, and is scheduled to expire in 2017, was \$146,000, which represents 0.2% of our total annualized base rental revenue. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on August 10, 1999, and is scheduled to expire in 2020, was \$72,000, which represents 0.1% of our total annualized base rental revenue. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on December 17, 2009, and is scheduled to expire in 2020, was \$103,000, which represents 0.2% of our total annualized base rental revenue. The lease that commenced on May 21, 2013, and is scheduled to expire in 2023, is currently not paying base rent due to a rent abatement clause in the lease.
- (9) As of December 31, 2014, we had two leases with the same tenant occupying space at properties located in Phoenix. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on March 21, 2011, and is scheduled to expire in 2015, was \$156,000, which represents 0.2% of our total annualized base rental revenue. The annualized rental revenue for the lease that commenced on February 27, 2014, and is scheduled to expire in 2015, was \$180,000, which represents 0.3% of our total annualized base rental revenue.

Lease Expirations

The following table lists, on an aggregate basis, all of our scheduled lease expirations over the next 10 years.

Gross Leasable Area

Annualized Base Rent as of December 31, 2014

		Gross Leasable Area		as of December 31, 2014				
Year	Number of Leases	Approximate Square Feet	Percent of Total	Amount (in thousands)	Percent of Total			
2015	411	1,023,391	18.7 %	\$ 12,927	20.0%			
2016	255	731,254	13.3 %	9,866	15.3 %			
2017	214	661,181	12.1 %	9,643	14.9 %			
2018	151	662,799	12.1 %	9,566	14.8 %			
2019	153	463,786	8.5 %	7,858	12.2%			
2020	55	394,512	7.2 %	4,432	6.9 %			
2021	28	176,917	3.2 %	2,354	3.6%			
2022	28	198,002	3.6 %	2,299	3.6%			
2023	14	131,707	2.4 %	1,320	2.0%			
2024	22	171,587	3.1 %	2,021	3.1 %			
Total	1,331	4,615,136	84.2%	\$ 62,286	96.4%			

Insurance

We believe that we have property and liability insurance with reputable, commercially rated companies. We also believe that our insurance policies contain commercially reasonable deductibles and limits, adequate to cover our properties. We expect to maintain this type of insurance coverage and to obtain similar coverage with respect to any additional properties we acquire in the near future. Further, we have title insurance relating to our properties in an aggregate amount that we believe to be adequate.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

We are a participant in various legal proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of our business. These matters are generally covered by insurance. While the resolution of these matters cannot be predicted with certainty, we believe that the final outcome of these matters will not have a material effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not applicable.

PART II

<u>Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Shareholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.</u>

Market Information

Common Shares

Our common shares were issued and began trading on the NYSE Amex (which is now known as the NYSE MKT LLC ("NYSE MKT")) on August 25, 2010 under the ticker symbol "WSR." On June 29, 2012, we transferred the listing of our common shares from the NYSE MKT to the NYSE under our existing ticker symbol "WSR." As a result of the transfer, we voluntarily delisted our common shares from the NYSE MKT effective June 28, 2012. As of February 26, 2015, we had 22,837,405 common shares of beneficial interest outstanding held by a total of 15,445 shareholders of record.

The following table sets forth the quarterly high, low, and closing prices per share of our common shares for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 as reported on the NYSE.

For the Year Ended December 31, 2014	 High	 Low	Close		
First Quarter	\$ 14.89	\$ 13.21	\$	14.44	
Second Quarter	\$ 14.96	\$ 13.57	\$	14.91	
Third Quarter	\$ 15.68	\$ 13.76	\$	13.94	
Fourth Quarter	\$ 15.57	\$ 13.75	\$	15.11	
For the Year Ended December 31, 2013	 High	Low		Close	
First Quarter	\$ 15.34	\$ 13.96	\$	15.14	
Second Quarter	\$ 17.85	\$ 14.81	\$	15.76	
Third Quarter	\$ 17.08	\$ 13.82	\$	14.73	
Fourth Quarter	\$ 14.83	\$ 12.86	\$	13.37	

On February 26, 2015, the closing price of our common shares reported on the NYSE was \$15.87 per share.

Distributions

U.S. federal income tax law generally requires that a REIT distribute annually to its shareholders at least 90% of its REIT taxable income, without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and excluding net capital gains, and that it pay tax at regular corporate rates on any taxable income that it does not distribute. We currently, and intend to continue to, accrue distributions quarterly and make distributions in three monthly installments following the end of the quarter. For a discussion of our cash flow as compared to dividends, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Liquidity and Capital Resources."

The timing and frequency of our distributions are authorized and declared by our board of trustees in exercise of its business judgment based upon a number of factors, including:

- our funds from operations;
- our debt service requirements;
- · our capital expenditure requirements for our properties;
- our taxable income, combined with the annual distribution requirements necessary to maintain REIT qualification;
- · requirements of Maryland law;
- · our overall financial condition; and
- other factors deemed relevant by our board of trustees of trustees.

Any distributions we make will be at the discretion of our board of trustees and we cannot provide assurance that our distributions will be made or sustained in the future.

The following table reflects the total distributions we have paid (including the total amount paid and the amount paid per share/unit) in each indicated quarter (in thousands, except per share/unit data):

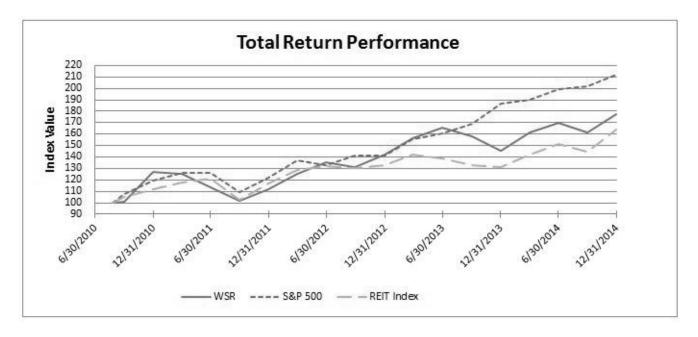
		Common Shares			Non	controlling	Holders	Total		
Quarter Paid	Per	tributions Common Share	Tota	al Amount Paid		ributions OP Unit		Amount Paid		l Amount Paid
2014										-
Fourth Quarter	\$	0.2850	\$	6,484	\$	0.2850	\$	114	\$	6,598
Third Quarter		0.2850		6,457		0.2850		126		6,583
Second Quarter		0.2850		6,367		0.2850		152		6,519
First Quarter		0.2850		6,231		0.2850		158		6,389
Total	\$	1.1400	\$	25,539	\$	1.1400	\$	550	\$	26,089
2013										
Fourth Quarter	\$	0.2850	\$	5,790	\$	0.2850	\$	163	\$	5,953
Third Quarter		0.2850		4,865		0.2850		165		5,030
Second Quarter		0.2850		4,832		0.2850		169		5,001
First Quarter		0.2850		4,807		0.2850		194		5,001
Total	\$	1.1400	\$	20,294	\$	1.1400	\$	691	\$	20,985

Equity Compensation Plan Information

Please refer to Item 12 of this report for information concerning securities authorized under our equity incentive plan.

Performance Graph

The following graph compares the total shareholder returns of the Company's common shares to the Standard & Poor's 500 Index ("S&P 500") and to the Morgan Stanley Capital International US REIT Index ("REIT Index") from August 25, 2010 to December 31, 2014. The graph assumes that the value of the investment in our common shares and in the S&P 500 and REIT indices was \$100 at August 25, 2010 and that all dividends were reinvested. The price of our common shares on August 25, 2010 (on which the graph is based) was \$12.00. The past shareholder return shown on the following graph is not necessarily indicative of future performance. The performance graph and related information shall not be deemed "filed" with the SEC, nor shall such information be incorporated by reference into any future filing, except to the extent the Company specifically incorporates it by reference into such filing.



Item 6. Selected Financial Data.

The following table sets forth our selected consolidated financial information and should be read in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our audited consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto, both of which appear elsewhere in this report.

Year Ended December 31,

	(in thousands, except per share data)									
		2014		2013		2012	2011			2010
Operating Data:										
Revenues	\$	72,382	\$	60,492	\$	44,994	\$	33,299	\$	29,988
Property expenses		25,152		22,678		16,842		12,596		11,524
General and administrative		15,274		10,912		7,616		6,648		4,992
Depreciation and amortization		15,725		13,100		9,889		7,435		6,525
Executive relocation expense		_		_		2,177		_		_
Involuntary conversion		_		_		_		_		(558)
Interest expense		10,579		9,975		8,553		6,224		6,040
Interest, dividend and other investment income		(90)		(136)		(290)		(460)		(28)
Income from continuing operations before loss on disposal of assets and income taxes		5,742		3,963		207		856		1,493
Provision for income taxes		(282)		(293)		(275)		(214)		(253)
Loss on disposal of assets		(111)		(49)		(97)		(146)		(149)
Income (loss) from continuing operations		5,349		3,621		(165)		496		1,091
Income from discontinued operations		510		298		218		440		484
Gain on sale of property		_		_		_		397		_
Gain on sale of properties from discontinued operations		1,887		_		_		_		_
Net income		7,746		3,919		53		1,333		1,575
Less: net income attributable to noncontrolling interests		160		125		3		210		470
Net income attributable to Whitestone REIT	\$	7,586	\$	3,794	\$	50	\$	1,123	\$	1,105

Year Ended December 31,

(in thousands, except per share data) 2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 Earnings per share - basic Income (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Whitestone REIT excluding 0.23 0.19 (0.01)0.08 amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares \$ \$ \$ 0.18 Income from discontinued operations attributable to Whitestone REIT 0.10 0.02 0.01 0.04 0.09 Net income attributable to common shareholders excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares 0.21 0.00 0.27 0.33 0.12 Earnings per share - diluted Income (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Whitestone REIT excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares 0.22 \$ 0.19 \$ (0.01)0.08 0.18 Income from discontinued operations attributable to Whitestone REIT 0.10 0.01 0.01 0.04 0.09 Net income attributable to common shareholders excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares 0.32 0.20 0.00 0.12 0.27 **Balance Sheet Data:** Real estate (net) \$602,068 \$474,760 \$ 350,076 \$241,073 \$ 159,345 6,053 Real estate (net), discontinued operations 5,506 5,673 5,815 Other assets 32,229 27,708 29,622 26,605 31,047 Total assets \$634,297 \$507,974 \$ 385,371 \$273,493 \$ 196,445 \$ 420,974 Liabilities \$287,059 \$ 212,484 \$142,786 \$ 112,162 Whitestone REIT shareholders' equity 210,072 215,818 166,031 115,958 62,708 Noncontrolling interest in subsidiary 3,251 5,097 6,856 14,749 21,575 \$273,493 \$634,297 \$507,974 \$ 385,371 \$ 196,445 Other Data: Proceeds from issuance of common shares \$ 6,458 \$ 63,887 \$ 22,970 \$ 58,679 \$ 59,683 Acquisitions of and additions to real estate (1) 142,065 137,024 118,207 88,903 12,768 Distributions per share (2) 1.13 1.12 1.12 1.09 1.17 Funds from operations (3) 21,920 17,314 10,273 8,707 8,432 Operating Portfolio Occupancy at year end 87% 88% 87% 87% 86% Average aggregate gross leasable area 5,075 4,537 3.833 3.366 3,058 Average rent per square foot 13.57 \$ 12.60 11.86 10.37 10.31

The following table sets forth a reconciliation of net income to FFO, the nearest GAAP measure, for the periods presented:

Year Ended December 31,

(in thousands, except per share data)									
2014			2013		2012		2011		2010
\$	7,586	\$	3,794	\$	50	\$	1,123	\$	1,105
	15,950		13,339		10,108		7,625		6,697
	(1,776)		56		112		(251)		160
	160		125		3		210		470
\$	21,920	\$	17,314	\$	10,273	\$	8,707	\$	8,432
	\$	\$ 7,586 15,950 (1,776) 160	2014 \$ 7,586 \$ 15,950 (1,776) 160	2014 2013 \$ 7,586 \$ 3,794 15,950 13,339 (1,776) 56 160 125	2014 2013 \$ 7,586 \$ 3,794 \$ 15,950 13,339 (1,776) 56 160 125	2014 2013 2012 \$ 7,586 \$ 3,794 \$ 50 15,950 13,339 10,108 (1,776) 56 112 160 125 3	2014 2013 2012 \$ 7,586 \$ 3,794 \$ 50 \$ 15,950 13,339 10,108 (1,776) 56 112 160 125 3	2014 2013 2012 2011 \$ 7,586 \$ 3,794 \$ 50 \$ 1,123 15,950 13,339 10,108 7,625 (1,776) 56 112 (251) 160 125 3 210	2014 2013 2012 2011 \$ 7,586 \$ 3,794 \$ 50 \$ 1,123 \$ 15,950 13,339 10,108 7,625 (1,776) 56 112 (251) 160 125 3 210

⁽¹⁾ Including amounts for discontinued operations.

⁽¹⁾ Including amounts for discontinued operations.

⁽²⁾ The distributions per share represent total cash payments divided by weighted average common shares.

⁽³⁾ We believe that Funds From Operations ("FFO") is an appropriate supplemental measure of operating performance because it helps our investors compare our operating performance relative to other REITs. The National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts ("NAREIT") defines FFO as net income (loss) available to common shareholders computed in accordance with GAAP, excluding gains or losses from sales of operating properties and extraordinary items, plus depreciation and amortization of real estate assets, including our share of unconsolidated partnerships and joint ventures. We calculate FFO in a manner consistent with the NAREIT definition. For more information, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Financial Measures."

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

You should read the following discussion of our financial condition and results of operations in conjunction with our audited consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. For more detailed information regarding the basis of presentation for the following information, you should read the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Overview of Our Company

We are a fully integrated real estate company that owns and operates commercial properties in culturally diverse markets in major metropolitan areas. Founded in 1998, we are internally managed with a portfolio of commercial properties in Texas, Arizona and Illinois.

In October 2006, our current management team joined the Company and adopted a strategic plan to acquire, redevelop, own and operate Community Centered Properties. We define Community Centered Properties as visibly located properties in established or developing culturally diverse neighborhoods in our target markets. We market, lease, and manage our centers to match tenants with the shared needs of the surrounding neighborhood. Those needs may include specialty retail, grocery, restaurants, medical, educational and financial services. Our goal is for each property to become a Whitestone-branded business center or retail community that serves a neighboring five-mile radius around our property. We employ and develop a diverse group of associates who understand the needs of our multicultural communities and tenants.

As of December 31, 2014, we owned and operated 63 commercial properties consisting of:

Operating Portfolio

- 37 retail properties containing approximately 3.3 million square feet of gross leasable area and having a total carrying amount (net of accumulated depreciation) of \$427.6 million;
- four office properties containing approximately 0.5 million square feet of gross leasable area and having a total carrying amount (net of accumulated depreciation) of \$36.4 million; and
- 11 office/flex properties containing approximately 1.2 million square feet of gross leasable area and having a total carrying amount (net of accumulated depreciation) of \$37.3 million.

Redevelopment, New Acquisitions Portfolio

- five retail properties containing approximately 0.5 million square feet of leasable space and having a total carrying amount (net of accumulated depreciation) of \$91.7 million; and
- six parcels of land held for future development having a total carrying amount of \$9.1 million.

As of December 31, 2014, we had an aggregate of 1,347 tenants. We have a diversified tenant base with our largest tenant comprising only 2.2% of our total revenues for the year ended December 31, 2014. Lease terms for our properties range from less than one year for smaller tenants to more than 15 years for larger tenants. Our leases generally include minimum monthly lease payments and tenant reimbursements for taxes, insurance and maintenance. We completed 372 new and renewal leases during 2014, totaling 862,062 square feet and \$53.4 million in total lease value.

We employed 81 full-time employees as of December 31, 2014. As an internally managed REIT, we bear our own expenses of operations, including the salaries, benefits and other compensation of our employees, office expenses, legal, accounting and investor relations expenses and other overhead costs.

How We Derive Our Revenue

Substantially all of our revenue is derived from rents received from leases at our properties. We had rental income and tenant reimbursements of approximately \$72,382,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to \$60,492,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013, an increase of \$11,890,000, or 20%. The year ended December 31, 2014 included \$10,762,000 in increased revenues from New Store operations. We define "New Stores" as properties acquired since the beginning of the period being compared. For purposes of comparing the year ended December 31, 2014 to the year ended December 31, 2013, New Stores include properties acquired between January 1, 2013 and December 31, 2014. During the twelve months ended December 31, 2014, Same Store revenues increased \$1,128,000 in the aggregate. We define "Same Stores" as properties owned during the entire period being compared. For purposes of comparing the year ended December 31, 2014 to the year ended December 31, 2013, Same Stores include properties owned from January 1, 2013 to December 31, 2014. Same Store average occupancy increased from 85.6% for the year ended December 31, 2013 to 86.1% for the year ended December 31, 2014, increasing Same Store revenue \$303,000. The Same Store revenue rate per average leased square foot increased \$0.23 for the year ended December 31, 2014 to \$15.66 per average leased square foot as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 revenue rate per average leased square foot of \$15.43, increasing Same Store revenue \$825,000. The revenue rate per average leased square feet leased during the period.

Known Trends in Our Operations; Outlook for Future Results

Rental Income

We expect our rental income to increase year-over-year due to the addition of properties and rent increases on renewal leases. The amount of net rental income generated by our properties depends principally on our ability to maintain the occupancy rates of currently leased space and to lease currently available space, newly acquired properties with vacant space, and space available from unscheduled lease terminations. The amount of rental income we generate also depends on our ability to maintain or increase rental rates in our submarkets. Over the past two years we have seen modest improvement in the overall economy in our markets, which has allowed us to maintain overall occupancy rates, with slight increases in occupancy at certain of our properties, and to recognize modest increases in rental rates. We expect this trend to continue in 2015.

Scheduled Lease Expirations

We tend to lease space to smaller businesses that desire shorter term leases. As of December 31, 2014, approximately 32% of our gross leasable area was subject to leases that expire prior to December 31, 2016. Over the last three years, we have renewed expiring leases with respect to approximately 75% of our gross leasable area. We routinely seek to renew leases with our existing tenants prior to their expiration and typically begin discussions with tenants as early as 18 months prior to the expiration date of the existing lease. Inasmuch as our early renewal program and other leasing and marketing efforts target these expiring leases, we hope to re-lease most of that space prior to expiration of the leases. In the markets in which we operate, we obtain and analyze market rental rates through review of third-party publications, which provide market and submarket rental rate data and through inquiry of property owners and property management companies as to rental rates being quoted at properties that are located in close proximity to our properties and we believe display similar physical attributes as our nearby properties. We use this data to negotiate leases with new tenants and renew leases with our existing tenants at rates we believe to be competitive in the markets for our individual properties. Due to the short term nature of our leases, and based upon our analysis of market rental rates, we believe that, in the aggregate, our current leases are at market rates. Market conditions, including new supply of properties, and macroeconomic conditions in our markets and nationally affecting tenant income, such as employment levels, business conditions, interest rates, tax rates, fuel and energy costs and other matters, could adversely impact our renewal rate and/or the rental rates we are able to negotiate. We continue to monitor our tenants' operating performances as well as overall economic trends to evaluate any future negative impact on our renewal rates and rental rates, which could adversely affect our cash flow and ability to make distributions to our shareholders.

Acquisitions

We have continued to successfully grow our gross leasable area through the acquisition of additional properties, and we expect to actively pursue and consummate additional acquisitions in the foreseeable future. We believe that over the next few years we will continue to have excellent opportunities to acquire quality properties at historically attractive prices. We have extensive relationships with community banks, attorneys, title companies and others in the real estate industry, which we believe enables us to take advantage of these market opportunities and maintain an active acquisition pipeline.

Property Acquisitions

We seek to acquire commercial properties in high-growth markets. Our acquisition targets are properties that fit our Community Centered Properties strategy. We define Community Centered Properties as visibly located properties in established or developing, culturally diverse neighborhoods in our target markets, primarily in and around Phoenix, Chicago, Dallas, Fort Worth, San Antonio and Houston. We may acquire properties in other high growth cities in the future. We market, lease and manage our centers to match tenants with the shared needs of the surrounding neighborhood. Those needs may include specialty retail, grocery, restaurants, medical, educational and financial services. Our goal is for each property to become a Whitestone-branded business center or retail community that serves a neighboring five-mile radius around our property.

Property Acquisitions. On December 24, 2014, we acquired the hard corner at our Village Square at Dana Park property for approximately \$4.7 million, in exchange for the assumption of a \$2.6 million non-recourse loan and cash of \$2.1 million. The 12,047 square foot property was 88% leased at the time of purchase and is located in the Mesa submarket of Phoenix, Arizona.

On December 24, 2014, we acquired The Shops at Williams Trace, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$20.2 million in cash and net prorations. The 132,991 square foot property was 87% leased at the time of purchase and is located in Sugar Land, Texas.

On December 24, 2014, we acquired Williams Trace Plaza, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$20.4 million in cash and net prorations. The 129,222 square foot property was 95% leased at the time of purchase and is located in Sugar Land, Texas.

On December 19, 2014, we acquired a 1.39 acre parcel of undeveloped land for \$0.9 million in cash and net prorations. The undeveloped land parcel is adjacent to our Fulton Ranch Towne Center property.

On November 5, 2014, we acquired Fulton Ranch Towne Center, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$29.3 million in cash and net prorations. The 113,281 square foot property was 86% leased at the time of purchase and is located in Chandler, Arizona.

On November 5, 2014, we acquired The Promenade at Fulton Ranch, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$18.6 million in cash and net prorations. The 98,792 square foot property was 76% leased at the time of purchase and is located in Chandler, Arizona.

On September 19, 2014, we acquired The Strand at Huebner Oaks, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$18.0 million in cash and net prorations. The 73,920 square foot property was 90% leased at the time of purchase and is located in San Antonio, Texas.

On July 1, 2014, we acquired Heritage Trace Plaza, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$20.1 million in cash and net prorations. The 70,431 square foot property was 98% leased at the time of purchase and is located in Fort Worth, Texas.

Property dispositions. On December 31, 2014, we completed the sale of three office buildings, Zeta, Royal Crest and Featherwood, located in the Clear Lake suburb of Houston, Texas, for an aggregate purchase price of approximately \$10.3 million. This disposition was pursuant to our strategy of recycling capital by disposing of non-core, primarily Legacy Properties that do not fit our Community Centered Property strategy. As part of the transaction, we provided short-term seller financing of \$2.5 million. We recorded a gain on sale of \$4.4 million, including recognizing a \$1.9 million gain on sale for the year ended December 31, 2014 and deferring the remaining \$2.5 million gain on sale to be recognized upon receipt of principal payments on the financing provided by us.

Leasing Activity

As of December 31, 2014, we owned 63 properties with 5,485,793 square feet of gross leasable area, which were approximately 87% occupied. Our occupancy rate for all properties remained constant at approximately 87% occupied as of December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2014, respectively. The following is a summary of the Company's leasing activity for the year ended December 31, 2014:

	Number of Leases Signed	GLA Signed	Weighted Average Lease Term ⁽²⁾	In	TI and neentives per Sq. Ft. (3)	tractual Rent er Sq. Ft ⁽⁴⁾	Prior Contractual Rent Per Sq. Ft. ⁽⁵⁾		Straight-lined Basis Increase (Decrease) Over Prior Rent
Comparable (1)									
Renewal Leases	177	442,855	2.9	\$	2.12	\$ 14.46	\$	14.34	6.7%
New Leases	61	105,640	3.8		6.75	14.34		14.07	13.5%
Total	238	548,495	3.1	\$	3.01	\$ 14.43	\$	14.29	7.9%

	Number of Leases Signed	GLA Signed	Weighted Average Lease Term ⁽²⁾	TI and Incentives per Sq. Ft. ⁽³⁾	Contractual Rent Per Sq. Ft ⁽⁴⁾
Non- Comparable					
Renewal Leases	12	41,901	4.5	\$ 5.47	\$ 15.45
New Leases	122	316,062	4.3	11.83	14.25
Total	134	357,963	4.3	\$ 11.08	\$ 14.39

¹⁾ Comparable leases represent leases signed on spaces for which there was a former tenant within the last twelve months and the new or renewal square footage was within 25% of the expired square footage.

Capital Expenditures

The following is a summary of the Company's capital expenditures for the years ended December 31 (in thousands):

	 2014		2013
Capital expenditures:			_
Tenant improvements and allowances	\$ 3,820	\$	3,319
Developments / redevelopments	4,311		1,770
Leasing commissions and costs	1,576		1,311
Maintenance capital expenditures	1,199		1,049
Total capital expenditures	\$ 10,906	\$	7,449

⁽²⁾ Weighted average lease term is determined on the basis of square footage.

⁽³⁾ Estimated amount per signed leases. Actual cost of construction may vary. Does not include first generation costs for tenant improvements ("TI") and leasing commission costs needed for new acquisitions or redevelopment of a property to bring to operating standards for its intended use.

⁽⁴⁾ Contractual minimum rent under the new lease for the first month, excluding concessions.

⁽⁵⁾ Contractual minimum rent under the prior lease for the final month.

Summary of Critical Accounting Policies

Our discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations are based on our consolidated financial statements. We prepared these financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). The preparation of these financial statements required us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the dates of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. We based our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Our results may differ from these estimates. Currently, we believe that our accounting policies do not require us to make estimates using assumptions about matters that are highly uncertain. For a better understanding of our accounting policies, you should read Note 2, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," to our accompanying consolidated financial statements in conjunction with this "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

We have described below the critical accounting policies that we believe could impact our consolidated financial statements most significantly.

Revenue Recognition. All leases on our properties are classified as operating leases, and the related rental income is recognized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the related leases. Differences between rental income earned and amounts due per the respective lease agreements are capitalized or charged, as applicable, to accrued rents and accounts receivable. Percentage rents are recognized as rental income when the thresholds upon which they are based have been met. Recoveries from tenants for taxes, insurance, and other operating expenses are recognized as revenues in the period the corresponding costs are incurred. We have established an allowance for doubtful accounts against the portion of tenant accounts receivable which is estimated to be uncollectible.

Development Properties. Land, buildings and improvements are recorded at cost. Expenditures related to the development of real estate are carried at cost which includes capitalized carrying charges and development costs. Carrying charges (interest and real estate taxes) are capitalized as part of construction in progress. The capitalization of such costs ceases when the property, or any completed portion, becomes available for occupancy. For the year ended December 31, 2014, approximately \$93,000 and \$58,000 in interest expense and real estate taxes, respectively, were capitalized. For the year ended December 31, 2013, approximately \$114,000 and \$100,000 in interest expense and real estate taxes, respectively, were capitalized. For the year ended December 31, 2012, approximately \$176,000 and \$147,000 in interest expense and real estate taxes, respectively, were capitalized.

Acquired Properties and Acquired Lease Intangibles. We allocate the purchase price of the acquired properties to land, building and improvements, identifiable intangible assets and to the acquired liabilities based on their respective fair values at the time of purchase. Identifiable intangibles include amounts allocated to acquired out-of-market leases, the value of in-place leases and customer relationship value, if any. We determine fair value based on estimated cash flow projections that utilize appropriate discount and capitalization rates and available market information. Estimates of future cash flows are based on a number of factors including the historical operating results, known trends and specific market and economic conditions that may affect the property. Factors considered by management in our analysis of determining the as-if-vacant property value include an estimate of carrying costs during the expected lease-up periods considering market conditions, and costs to execute similar leases. In estimating carrying costs, management includes real estate taxes, insurance and estimates of lost rentals at market rates during the expected lease-up periods, tenant demand and other economic conditions. Management also estimates costs to execute similar leases including leasing commissions, tenant improvements, legal and other related expenses. Intangibles related to out-of-market leases and in-place lease value are recorded as acquired lease intangibles and are amortized as an adjustment to rental revenue or amortization expense, as appropriate, over the remaining terms of the underlying leases. Premiums or discounts on acquired out-of-market debt are amortized to interest expense over the remaining term of such debt.

Depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of 5 to 39 years for improvements and buildings, respectively. Tenant improvements are depreciated using the straight-line method over the life of the improvement or remaining term of the lease, whichever is shorter.

Impairment. We review our properties for impairment at least annually or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the assets, including accrued rental income, may not be recoverable through operations. We determine whether an impairment in value has occurred by comparing the estimated future cash flows (undiscounted and without interest charges), including the estimated residual value of the property, with the carrying cost of the property. If impairment is indicated, a loss will be recorded for the amount by which the carrying value of the property exceeds its fair value. Management has determined that there has been no impairment in the carrying value of our real estate assets as of December 31, 2014.

Accrued Rents and Accounts Receivable. Included in accrued rent and accounts receivable are base rents, tenant reimbursements and receivables attributable to recording rents on a straight-line basis. An allowance for the uncollectible portion of accrued rents and accounts receivable is determined based upon customer credit-worthiness (including expected recovery of our claim with respect to any tenants in bankruptcy), historical bad debt levels, and current economic trends. As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, we had an allowance for uncollectible accounts of \$5.0 million and \$3.6 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, we recorded bad debt expense in the amount of \$1.6 million, \$1.6 million and \$1.0 million, respectively, related to tenant receivables that we specifically identified as potentially uncollectible based on our assessment of each tenant's credit-worthiness. Bad debt expenses and any related recoveries are included in property operation and maintenance expense.

Unamortized Lease Commissions and Loan Costs. Leasing commissions are amortized using the straight-line method over the terms of the related lease agreements. Loan costs are amortized on the straight-line method over the terms of the loans, which approximates the interest method. Costs allocated to in-place leases whose terms differ from market terms related to acquired properties are amortized over the remaining life of the respective leases.

Prepaids and Other Assets. Prepaids and other assets include escrows established pursuant to certain mortgage financing arrangements for real estate taxes and insurance and acquisition deposits which include earnest money deposits on future acquisitions. As part of our executive relocation arrangement, as discussed in Note 12 to our accompanying consolidated financial statements, we issued a note receivable for \$975,000 to the buyer, with an interest rate of 4.5% and a maturity of December 31, 2013. On December 5, 2013, the note was renewed through June 30, 2014 and bears interest at a rate of 5.2% during the renewal period. We are currently working with the buyer to renew the note receivable.

Federal Income Taxes. We elected to be taxed as a REIT under the Code beginning with our taxable year ended December 31, 1999. As a REIT, we generally are not subject to federal income tax on income that we distribute to our shareholders. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, we will be subject to federal income tax on our taxable income at regular corporate rates. We believe that we are organized and operate in such a manner as to qualify to be taxed as a REIT, and we intend to operate so as to remain qualified as a REIT for federal income tax purposes.

State Taxes. We are subject to the Texas Margin Tax which is computed by applying the applicable tax rate (1% for us) to the profit margin, which, generally, will be determined for us as total revenue less a 30% standard deduction. Although the Texas Margin Tax is not an income tax, Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") ASC 740, "Income Taxes" ("ASC 740") applies to the Texas Margin Tax. We have recorded a margin tax expense of \$0.3 million for the Texas Margin Tax for each of the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments. Our financial instruments consist primarily of cash, cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts and notes payable and investments in marketable securities. The carrying value of cash, cash equivalents, accounts receivable and accounts payable are representative of their respective fair values due to their short-term nature. The fair value of our long-term debt, consisting of fixed rate secured notes, variable rate secured notes and an unsecured revolving credit facility aggregate to approximately \$394.9 million and \$262.0 million as compared to the book value of approximately \$394.1 million and \$264.3 million as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The fair value of our long-term debt is estimated on a Level 2 basis (as provided by ASC 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures"), using a discounted cash flow analysis based on the borrowing rates currently available to us for loans with similar terms and maturities, discounting the future contractual interest and principal payments.

Disclosure about fair value of financial instruments is based on pertinent information available to management as of December 31, 2014 and 2013. Although management is not aware of any factors that would significantly affect the fair value amounts, such amounts have not been comprehensively revalued for purposes of these financial statements since December 31, 2014 and current estimates of fair value may differ significantly from the amounts presented herein.

Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities. We occasionally utilize derivative financial instruments, principally interest rate swaps, to manage our exposure to fluctuations in interest rates. We have established policies and procedures for risk assessment, and the approval, reporting and monitoring of derivative financial instruments. We recognize our interest rate swaps as cash flow hedges with the effective portion of the changes in fair value recorded in comprehensive income (loss) and subsequently reclassified into earnings in the period that the hedged transaction affects earnings. Any ineffective portion of a cash flow hedges' change in fair value is recorded immediately into earnings. Our cash flow hedges are determined using Level 2 inputs under ASC 820. Level 2 inputs represent quoted prices in active markets for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; and model-derived valuations whose inputs are observable. As of December 31, 2014, we consider our cash flow hedges to be highly effective.

Recent accounting pronouncements. In April 2014, the FASB issued guidance updating the criteria for reporting the disposal of a component of an entity as a discontinued operation. This guidance was effective for reporting periods beginning on or after December 15, 2014 with early adoption permitted only for disposals that have not been reported in financial statements previously issued or available for issuance. We have adopted the guidance for the year ended December 31, 2014.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our short-term liquidity requirements consist primarily of distributions to holders of our common shares and OP units, including those required to maintain our REIT status and satisfy our current quarterly distribution target of \$0.2850 per share and OP unit, recurring expenditures, such as repairs and maintenance of our properties, non-recurring expenditures, such as capital improvements and tenant improvements, debt service requirements, and, potentially, acquisitions of additional properties.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, our cash provided from operating activities was \$25,191,000 and our total dividends and distributions paid were \$26,089,000. Therefore, we had distributions in excess of cash flow from operations of approximately \$898,000. On November 7, 2014, we, through our Operating Partnership, entered into the 2014 Facility. In addition to a \$400 million unsecured borrowing capacity under Revolver, the 2014 Facility also includes two \$50 million term loans. The 2014 Facility includes an accordion feature that will allow the Operating Partnership to increase the borrowing capacity to \$700 million, upon the satisfaction of certain conditions. We anticipate that cash flows from operating activities and our borrowing capacity under the 2014 Facility will provide adequate capital for our working capital requirements, anticipated capital expenditures and scheduled debt payments in the short term. We also believe that cash flows from operating activities and our borrowing capacity will allow us to make all distributions required for us to continue to qualify to be taxed as a REIT for federal income tax purposes.

Our long-term capital requirements consist primarily of maturities under our longer-term debt agreements, development and redevelopment costs, and potential acquisitions. We expect to meet our long-term liquidity requirements with net cash from operations, long-term indebtedness, sales of common shares, issuance of OP units, sales of underperforming and non-core properties and other financing opportunities, including debt financing. We believe we have access to multiple sources of capital to fund our long-term liquidity requirements, including the incurrence of additional debt and the issuance of additional equity. However, our ability to incur additional debt will be dependent on a number of factors, including our degree of leverage, the value of our unencumbered assets and borrowing restrictions that may be imposed by lenders. Our ability to access the equity markets will be dependent on a number of factors as well, including general market conditions for REITs and market perceptions about our Company.

We expect that our rental income will increase as we continue to acquire additional properties, subsequently increasing our cash flows generated from operating activities. We intend to finance the continued acquisition of such additional properties through equity issuances and through debt financing.

Our capital structure includes non-recourse secured debt that we assumed or originated on certain properties. We may hedge the future cash flows of certain debt transactions principally through interest rate swaps with major financial institutions.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

We had cash and cash equivalents of approximately \$4,236,000 at December 31, 2014, as compared to \$6,491,000 at December 31, 2013. The decrease of \$2,255,000 was primarily the result of the following:

Sources of Cash

- Cash flow from operations of \$25,191,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014;
- Net proceeds of \$6,458,000 from issuance of common shares;
- Net proceeds of \$85,300,000 from our revolving credit facility;
- Net proceeds of \$44,264,000 from issuance of notes payable net of origination costs;

Uses of Cash

- Payment of dividends and distributions to common shareholders and OP unit holders of \$26,089,000;
- Real estate acquisitions of \$129,439,000;
- Additions to real estate of \$9,330,000;
- Payments of loans of \$3,306,000;
- Payments of exchange offer costs of \$136,000; and
- Repurchase of common shares \$24,000.

We place all cash in short-term, highly liquid investments that we believe provide appropriate safety of principal.

Equity Offerings

On October 8, 2013, we completed the sale of 4,000,000 common shares, \$0.001 par value per share, and on October 28, 2013, upon the underwriters' exercise of the over-allotment option, we completed the sale of 600,000 additional common shares, at a price to the public of \$13.54 per share. Total net proceeds from the offering, including the over-allotment shares, and after deducting the underwriting discount and offering expenses, were approximately \$59.7 million, which we contributed to the Operating Partnership in exchange for OP units. The Operating Partnership used the net proceeds from this offering for general corporate purposes, which included acquisitions of additional properties, the repayment of outstanding indebtedness, capital expenditures (including tenant improvements), the expansion, redevelopment and/or re-tenanting of properties in our portfolio, working capital and other general purposes.

On June 19, 2013, we entered into five equity distribution agreements for an at-the-market distribution program. Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the agreements, we can issue and sell up to an aggregate of \$50 million of our common shares. Actual sales will depend on a variety of factors to be determined by us from time to time, including (among others) market conditions, the trading price of our common shares, capital needs and our determinations of the appropriate sources of funding for us, and will be made in transactions that will be deemed to be "at-the-market" offerings as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. We have no obligation to sell any of our common shares, and could at any time suspend offers under the agreements or terminate the agreements. For the year ended December 31, 2014, we sold 456,090 common shares under the equity distribution program, with net proceeds to us of approximately \$6.4 million. In connection with such sales, we paid compensation of \$0.1 million to the sales agents. For the year ended December 31, 2013, we sold 282,239 common shares under the equity distribution program, with net proceeds to us of approximately \$4.2 million. In connection with such sales, we paid compensation of \$0.2 million to the sales agents.

DebtMortgages and other notes payable consist of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,						
Description		2014		2013			
Fixed rate notes		_					
\$10.5 million, LIBOR plus 2.00% Note, due September 24, 2018 (1)	\$	10,460	\$	10,500			
50.0 million, 0.84% plus 1.35% to 1.90% Note, due February $17,2017$ $^{(2)}$		50,000		50,000			
\$37.0 million 3.76% Note, due December 1, 2020		36,090		37,000			
\$6.5 million 3.80% Note, due January 1, 2019		6,355		6,500			
\$19.0 million 4.15% Note, due December 1, 2024		19,000		_			
\$20.2 million 4.28% Note, due June 6, 2023		20,200		20,200			
\$14.0 million 4.34% Note, due September 11, 2024		14,000		_			
\$14.3 million 4.34% Note, due September 11, 2024		14,300		_			
\$1.0 million 4.75% Note, due December 31, 2014		_		1,087			
\$16.5 million 4.97% Note, due September 26, 2023		16,450		16,450			
\$15.1 million 4.99% Note, due January 6, 2024		15,060		15,060			
\$9.2 million, Prime Rate less 2.00%, due December 29, 2017 (3)		7,888		7,875			
\$2.6 million 5.46% Note, due October 1, 2023		2,583		_			
\$11.1 million 5.87% Note, due August 6, 2016		11,607		11,900			
Floating rate notes							
Unsecured line of credit, LIBOR plus 1.40% to 1.95% , due November 7, 2018		120,100		84,800			
\$50.0 million, LIBOR plus 1.35% to 1.90% Note, due November 7, 2019		50,000					
	\$	394,093	\$	261,372			

⁽¹⁾ Promissory note includes an interest rate swap that fixed the interest rate at 3.55% for the duration of the term.

- Promissory note includes an interest rate swap that fixed the LIBOR portion of our \$50 million term loan under the 2013 Facility at 0.84%.
- Promissory note includes an interest rate swap that fixed the interest rate at 5.72% for the duration of the term. As part of our acquisition of Paradise Plaza in August 2012, we recorded a discount on the note of \$1.3 million, which amortizes into interest expense over the life of the loan and results in an imputed interest rate of 4.13%.

Our mortgage debt was collateralized by 20 operating properties as of December 31, 2014 with a combined net book value of \$216.9 million and 19 operating properties as of December 31, 2013 with a combined net book value of \$161.1 million. Our loans contain restrictions that would require the payment of prepayment penalties for the acceleration of outstanding debt and are secured by deeds of trust on certain of our properties and the assignment of certain rents and leases associated with those properties.

On December 24, 2014, we assumed a \$2.6 million promissory note as part of our acquisition of the hard corner at Village Square at Dana Park (see Note 4 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements). The 5.46% fixed interest rate note matures October 1, 2023.

On November 26, 2014, we, operating through our subsidiary, Whitestone Headquarters Village, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, entered into a \$19.0 million promissory note (the "Headquarters Note"), with a fixed interest rate of 4.15% payable to Morgan Stanley Bank, N.A. and a maturity date of December 1, 2024. Proceeds from the Headquarters Note were used to repay a portion of the 2013 Facility.

On November 7, 2014, we, through our Operating Partnership, entered into the 2014 Facility. The 2014 Facility amended and restated the 2013 Facility.

On September 3, 2014, we, operating through our subsidiary, Whitestone Pecos Ranch, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, entered into a \$14.0 million promissory note (the "Pecos Note"), with a fixed interest rate of 4.34% payable to Wells Fargo Bank, National Association and a maturity date of September 11, 2024. Proceeds from the Pecos Note were used to repay a portion of the 2013 Facility.

On August 26, 2014, we, operating through our subsidiary, Whitestone Shops at Starwood, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, entered into a \$14.3 million promissory note (the "Starwood Note"), with a fixed interest rate of 4.34% payable to Wells Fargo Bank, National Association and a maturity date of September 11, 2024. Proceeds from the Starwood Note were used to repay a portion of the 2013 Facility.

The 2014 Facility, which is available to us for acquisitions of properties and working capital, is our primary source of additional credit. As of December 31, 2014, \$220.1 million was drawn on the 2014 Facility, and our unused borrowing capacity was \$279.9 million, assuming that we use proceeds of the 2014 Facility to acquire properties, or to repay debt on properties, that are eligible to be included in the unsecured borrowing base. Proceeds from the 2014 Facility were used for general corporate purposes, including property acquisitions, debt repayment, capital expenditures, the expansion, redevelopment and re-tenanting of properties in our portfolio and working capital. We intend to use the additional proceeds from the 2014 Facility for general corporate purposes, including property acquisitions, debt repayment, capital expenditures, the expansion, redevelopment and re-tenanting of properties in our portfolio and working capital. The 2014 Facility currently bears interest at the Operating Partnership's election, at a rate of LIBOR plus 1.40% to 1.95%, and matures on November 7, 2018. As of December 31, 2014, the interest rate was 1.855%. We have an interest rate swap that fixes the LIBOR portion of our \$50 million term loan under the 2014 Facility at 0.84%. The swap began on January 7, 2014 and will mature on February 3, 2017.

Certain other of our loans are subject to customary covenants. As of December 31, 2014, we were in compliance with all loan covenants.

	Amount Due
Year	(in thousands)
2015	\$ 1,855
2016	13,269
2017	60,213
2018	132,236
2019	58,049
Thereafter	128,471
Total	\$ 394,093

Capital Expenditures

We continually evaluate our properties' performance and value. We may determine it is in our shareholders' best interest to invest capital in properties we believe have potential for increasing value. We also may have unexpected capital expenditures or improvements for our existing assets. Additionally, we intend to continue investing in similar properties outside of Texas in cities with exceptional demographics to diversify market risk, and we may incur significant capital expenditures or make improvements in connection with any properties we may acquire.

Contractual Obligations

As of December 31, 2014, we had the following contractual obligations (see Note 8 of our accompanying consolidated financial statements for further discussion regarding the specific terms of our debt):

			Payment due by period (in thousands)									
Contractual Obligations	Total		Less than 1 year (2015)		1 - 3 years (2016 - 2017)		3 - 5 years (2018 - 2019)		More than 5 years (after 2019)			
Long-Term Debt - Principal	\$	394,093	\$	1,855	\$	73,482	\$	190,285	\$	128,471		
Long-Term Debt - Fixed Interest		52,544		7,702		13,976		11,862		19,004		
Long-Term Debt - Variable Interest (1)		9,206		3,134		4,411		1,661		_		
Unsecured credit facility - Unused commitment fee (2)		2,741		700		1,400		641		_		
Operating Lease Obligations		49		29		20						
Total	\$	458,633	\$	13,420	\$	93,289	\$	204,449	\$	147,475		

⁽¹⁾ As of December 31, 2014, we had two loans totaling \$170.1 million which bore interest at a floating rate. The variable interest rate payments are based on LIBOR plus 1.35% to LIBOR plus 1.95%, which reflects our new interest rates under our 2014 Facility. The information in the table above reflects our projected interest rate obligations for the floating rate payments based on one-month LIBOR as of December 31, 2014, of 0.17%.

⁽²⁾ The unused commitment fees on our unsecured credit facility, payable quarterly, are based on the average daily unused amount of our unsecured credit facility. The fees are 0.20% for facility usage greater than 50% or 0.25% for facility usage less than 50%. The information in the table above reflects our projected obligations for our unsecured credit facility based on our December 31, 2014 balance of \$220.1 million.

Distributions

During 2014, we paid distributions to our common shareholders and OP unit holders of \$26.1 million, compared to \$21.0 million in 2013. Common shareholders and OP unit holders receive monthly distributions. Payments of distributions are declared quarterly and paid monthly. The distributions paid to common shareholders and OP unit holders were as follows (in thousands, except per share data) for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013:

		Common Shares				Noncontroll Hol	P Unit	Total		
Quarter Paid	Distributions Per Common Total Amor Quarter Paid Share Paid				tributions OP Unit	Total Amount Paid		Tota	al Amount Paid	
2014										
Fourth Quarter	\$	0.2850	\$	6,484	\$	0.2850	\$	114	\$	6,598
Third Quarter		0.2850		6,457		0.2850		126		6,583
Second Quarter		0.2850		6,367		0.2850		152		6,519
First Quarter		0.2850		6,231		0.2850		158		6,389
Total	\$	1.1400	\$	25,539	\$	1.1400	\$	550	\$	26,089
2013										
Fourth Quarter	\$	0.2850	\$	5,790	\$	0.2850	\$	163	\$	5,953
Third Quarter		0.2850		4,865		0.2850		165		5,030
Second Quarter		0.2850		4,832		0.2850		169		5,001
First Quarter		0.2850		4,807		0.2850		194		5,001
Total	\$	1.1400	\$	20,294	\$	1.1400	\$	691	\$	20,985

Results of Operations

Year Ended December 31, 2014 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2013

The following table provides a general comparison of our results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013 (dollars in thousands, except per share data):

	 Year Ended December 31,				
	2014		2013		
Number of properties owned and operated ⁽¹⁾	 63		57		
Aggregate gross leasable area (sq. ft.)	5,485,793		4,853,930		
Ending occupancy rate - operating portfolio ⁽²⁾	87%	,)	88%		
Ending occupancy rate - all properties	87%)	87%		
Total property revenues	\$ 72,382	\$	60,492		
Total property expenses	25,152		22,678		
Total other expenses	41,488		33,851		
Provision for income taxes	282		293		
Loss on disposal of assets	111		49		
Income from continuing operations	 5,349		3,621		
Income from discontinued operations, net of taxes	510		298		
Gain on sale of property from discontinued operations	1,887		_		
Net income	 7,746		3,919		
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	160		125		
Net income attributable to Whitestone REIT	\$ 7,586	\$	3,794		
Funds from operations core ⁽³⁾	\$ 28,153	\$	20,796		
Property net operating income (4)	47,230		37,814		
Distributions paid on common shares and OP units	26,089		20,985		
Distributions per common share and OP unit	\$ 1.1400	\$	1.1400		
Distributions paid as a % of funds from operations core	93%	,)	101%		

Excludes 112,400 square feet of gross leasable area in three office buildings sold on December 31, 2014, Zeta, Royal Crest and Featherwood, located in Houston, Texas.

Excludes (i) new acquisitions, through the earlier of attainment of 90% occupancy or 18 months of ownership, and (ii) properties that are undergoing significant redevelopment or re-tenanting.

⁽³⁾ For an explanation and reconciliation of funds from operations to net income, see "Funds From Operations" below.

⁽⁴⁾ For an explanation and reconciliation of property net operating income to net income, see "Property Net Operating Income" below.

Property revenues. We had rental income and tenant reimbursements of approximately \$72,382,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to \$60,492,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013, an increase of \$11,890,000, or 20%. The year ended December 31, 2014 included \$10,762,000 in increased revenues from New Store operations. We define "New Stores" as properties acquired since the beginning of the period being compared. For purposes of comparing the year ended December 31, 2014 to the year ended December 31, 2013, New Stores include properties acquired between January 1, 2013 and December 31, 2014. During the twelve months ended December 31, 2014, Same Store revenues increased \$1,128,000 in the aggregate. We define "Same Stores" as properties owned during the entire period being compared. For purposes of comparing the year ended December 31, 2014 to the year ended December 31, 2013, Same Stores include properties owned from January 1, 2013 to December 31, 2014. Same Store average occupancy increased from 85.6% for the year ended December 31, 2013 to 86.1% for the year ended December 31, 2014, increasing Same Store revenue \$303,000. The Same Store revenue rate per average leased square foot increased \$0.23 for the year ended December 31, 2014 to \$15.66 per average leased square foot as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 revenue rate per average leased square foot of \$15.43, increasing Same Store revenue \$825,000. The revenue rate per average leased square feet is calculated by dividing the total revenue by the average square feet leased during the period.

Property expenses. Our property expenses were \$25,152,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014, as compared to \$22,678,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013, an increase of \$2,474,000, or 11%. The primary components of total property expenses, Same Store property expenses and New Store property expenses are detailed in the tables below (in thousands):

Year Ended December 31,

% Increase

Increase

216

404

3,097

277%

505%

199%

78

80

1,559

Overall Property Expenses	2014			2013		ecrease)	(Decrease)	
Real estate taxes	\$	9,747	\$	8,599	\$	1,148	13 %	
Utilities		4,235		3,518		717	20 %	
Contract services		4,295		3,894		401	10 %	
Repairs and maintenance		2,370		2,120		250	12 %	
Bad debt		1,573		1,649		(76)	(5)%	
Labor and other		2,932		2,898		34	1 %	
Total	\$	25,152	\$	22,678	\$	2,474	11 %	
	Year Ended Dec		Dece	ecember 31,		icrease	% Increase	
Same Store Property Expenses		2014		2013		ecrease)	(Decrease)	
Real estate taxes	\$	7,703	\$	7,715	\$	(12)	<u> </u>	
Utilities		3,497		3,320		177	5 %	
Contract services		3,596		3,660		(64)	(2)%	
Repairs and maintenance		1,973		2,035		(62)	(3)%	
Bad debt		1,279		1,571		(292)	(19)%	
Labor and other		2,448		2,818		(370)	(13)%	
Total	\$	20,496	\$	21,119	\$	(623)	(3)%	
	Year Ended D			December 31,		icrease	% Increase	
New Store Property Expenses		2014		2013	(De	ecrease)	(Decrease)	
Real estate taxes	\$	2,044	\$	884	\$	1,160	131%	
Utilities		738		198		540	273%	
Contract services		699		234		465	199%	
Repairs and maintenance		397		85		312	367%	

Bad debt

Total

Labor and other

294

484

4,656

Real estate taxes. Real estate taxes increased \$1,148,000, or 13%, during the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to 2013, primarily as a result of New Stores real estate taxes, which increased \$1,160,000. Same Store real estate taxes decreased \$12,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013. We actively work to keep our valuations and resulting taxes low because a majority of these taxes are charged to our tenants through triple net leases, and we strive to keep these charges to our tenants as low as possible.

Utilities. Utilities increased \$717,000, or 20%, during the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to 2013. The increase in utility expenses was primarily attributable to New Store increases of \$540,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014. Same Store utilities expenses increased approximately \$177,000, or 5%, during the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to 2013. The majority of the Same Store increase was attributable to increased electricity usage and related charges.

Contract services. Contract services increased \$401,000, or 10%, during the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to 2013, primarily as a result of New Store contract services, which increased \$465,000. Same Store contract services decreased \$64,000, or 2%.

Repairs and maintenance. Repairs and maintenance increased \$250,000, or 12%, during the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to 2013. New Store repairs and maintenance increased \$312,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to 2013. Same Store repairs and maintenance decreased \$62,000, or 3%, during year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to 2013.

Bad debt. Bad debt for the year ended December 31, 2014 decreased \$76,000, or 5%, as compared to 2013. New Store bad debt increased \$216,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013. Same Store bad debt decreased \$292,000 or 19% for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013. The overall bad debt expense was approximately 2% of revenue for the year ended December 31, 2014 and approximately 3% of revenue for the year ended December 31, 2013. We vigorously pursue past due accounts, but expect collection of rents to continue to be challenging for the foreseeable future.

Labor and other. Labor and other expenses increased \$34,000, or 1%, for year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to 2013. New Store labor and other expenses increased \$404,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to 2013. Same Store labor and other expenses decreased \$370,000, or 13%, during year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to 2013.

Same Store and New Store net operating income. The components of Same Store, New Store and total property net operating income and net income are detailed in the table below (in thousands):

	Year ended December 31,		mber 31,	Increase	% Increase	
		2014		2013	(Decrease)	(Decrease)
Same store (48 properties)						
Property revenues						
Rental revenues	\$	43,585	\$	43,006	\$ 579	1 %
Other revenues		12,574		12,025	549	5 %
Total property revenues		56,159		55,031	1,128	2 %
Property expenses						
Property operation and maintenance		12,793		13,394	(601)	(4)%
Real estate taxes		7,703		7,725	(22)	— %
Total property expenses		20,496		21,119	(623)	(3)%
Total same store net operating income		35,663		33,912	1,751	5 %
New store (15 properties)						
Property revenues						
Rental revenues		12,708		4,291	8,417	196 %
Other revenues		3,515		1,170	2,345	200 %
Total property revenues		16,223		5,461	10,762	197 %
Property expenses						
Property operation and maintenance		2,612		685	1,927	281 %
Real estate taxes		2,044		874	1,170	134 %
Total property expenses		4,656		1,559	3,097	199 %
Total new store net operating income		11,567		3,902	7,665	196 %
Total property net operating income		47,230		37,814	9,416	25 %
Less total other expenses, provision for income taxes and loss on disposal of assets		41,881		34,193	7,688	22 %
Income from continuing operations		5,349		3,621	1,728	48 %
Income from discontinued operations, net of taxes		2,397		298	2,099	704 %
Net income	\$	7,746	\$	3,919	\$ 3,827	98 %

Other expenses. Our other expenses were \$41,488,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014, as compared to \$33,851,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013, an increase of \$7,637,000, or 23%. The primary components of other expenses, net are detailed in the table below (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,					icrease	% Increase	
	2014		2013		(Decrease)		(Decrease)	
General and administrative	\$	15,274	\$	10,912	\$	4,362	40 %	
Depreciation and amortization		15,725		13,100		2,625	20 %	
Interest expense		10,579		9,975		604	6 %	
Interest, dividend and other investment income		(90)		(136)		46	(34)%	
Total other expenses	\$	41,488	\$	33,851	\$	7,637	23 %	

General and administrative. General and administrative expenses increased approximately \$4,362,000, or 40%, for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to 2013. The increase in general and administrative expenses included increased share-based compensation costs of \$2,381,000, increased payroll costs of \$1,601,000, increased acquisition costs of \$176,000, increased office expenses of \$113,000 and increased other expenses of \$91,000.

Total compensation recognized in earnings for share-based payments for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 was \$4.7 million and \$2.3 million, respectively. Based on our current financial projections, we expect approximately 81% of the unvested awards to vest over the next 54 months. As of December 31, 2014, there was approximately \$15.7 million, in unrecognized compensation cost related to outstanding non-vested performance-based shares, which are expected to vest over a period of 54 months and approximately \$0.8 million in unrecognized compensation cost related to outstanding non-vested time-based shares, which are expected to be recognized over a period of approximately 27 months beginning on January 1, 2015.

We expect to record approximately \$16.5 million in share-based compensation subsequent to the year ended December 31, 2014. The unrecognized share-based compensation cost is expected to vest over a weighted average period of 38 months. The dilutive impact of the performance-based shares will be included in the denominator of the earnings per share calculation beginning in the period that the performance conditions are expected to be met.

Depreciation and amortization. Depreciation and amortization increased \$2,625,000, or 20%, for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to 2013. New Store depreciation increased \$1,901,000 and Same Store depreciation increased \$667,000. The increase in Same Store depreciation is attributable to redevelopment and re-tenanting investments. Depreciation on corporate assets and amortization of commission costs increased \$57,000.

Interest expense. Interest expense increased \$604,000, or 6%, for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to 2013. An increase in our average outstanding notes payable balance of \$59,113,000 accounted for \$2,176,000 in increased interest expense, offset by a decrease in our effective interest rate to 3.26% for the year ended December 31, 2014 versus 3.68% for the year ended December 31, 2013, resulting in a \$1,255,000 decrease in interest expense. Early extinguishment of debt fees of \$169,000 incurred during the twelve months ended December 31, 2013 and decreased amortized loan fees of \$148,000 both decreased interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013.

Interest, dividend and other investment income. Interest, dividend and other investment income decreased \$46,000, or 34%, for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to 2013. During the year ended December 31, 2014, our gains on sales of investments in available-for-sale securities decreased \$41,000, our dividend income decreased \$12,000 and our interest income increased \$7,000 as compared to the amounts realized during the year ended December 31, 2013.

Discontinued operations. Discontinued operations are comprised of the of three office buildings known as Zeta, Royal Crest and Featherwood, located in Houston, Texas. On December 31, 2014, we completed the sale of the three office buildings for \$10.3 million. As part of the transaction, we provided short-term seller financing of \$2.5 million. We recorded a gain on sale of \$4.4 million, including recognizing a \$1.9 million gain on sale for the year ended December 31, 2014 and deferring the remaining \$2.5 million gain on sale to be recognized upon receipt of principal payments on the financing provided by us.

The primary components of discontinued operations are detailed in the table below (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,					
		2014	2	013		
Property revenues						
Rental revenues	\$	1,560	\$	1,565		
Other revenues		66		88		
Total property revenues		1,626		1,653		
Property expenses						
Property operation and maintenance		562		664		
Real estate taxes		172		168		
Total property expenses		734		832		
Other expenses						
Interest expense		314		329		
Depreciation and amortization		58		175		
Total other expense		372		504		
Income before loss on disposal of assets and income taxes		520		317		
Provision for income taxes		(10)		(12)		
Gain (loss) on sale or disposal of property or assets in discontinued operations		1,887		(7)		
Income from discontinued operations	\$	2,397	\$	298		

Year Ended December 31, 2013 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2012

The following table provides a general comparison of our results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 (dollars in thousands, except per share data):

	Year Ended December 31,				
	 2013		2012		
Number of properties owned and operated ⁽¹⁾	 57		48		
Aggregate gross leasable area (sq. ft.)	4,853,930		4,162,291		
Ending occupancy rate - operating portfolio ⁽²⁾	88%)	87%		
Ending occupancy rate - all properties	87%)	85%		
Total property revenues	\$ 60,492	\$	44,994		
Total property expenses	22,678		16,842		
Total other expenses	33,851		27,945		
Provision for income taxes	293		275		
Loss on disposal of assets	 49		97		
Income (loss) from continuing operations	3,621		(165)		
Income from discontinued operations, net of taxes	298		218		
Net income	 3,919		53		
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	125		3		
Net income attributable to Whitestone REIT	\$ 3,794	\$	50		
Funds from operations core ⁽³⁾	\$ 20,796	\$	13,742		
Property net operating income (4)	37,814		28,152		
Distributions paid on common shares and OP units	20,985		16,328		
Distributions per common share and OP unit	\$ 1.1400	\$	1.1400		
Distributions paid as a % of funds from operations core	101%	119%			

Excludes 112,400 square feet of gross leasable area in three office buildings sold on December 31, 2014, Zeta, Royal Crest and Featherwood, located in Houston, Texas.

Excludes (i) new acquisitions, through the earlier of attainment of 90% occupancy or 18 months of ownership, and (ii) properties that are undergoing significant redevelopment or re-tenanting.

⁽³⁾ For an explanation and reconciliation of funds from operations to net income, see "Funds From Operations" below.

⁽⁴⁾ For an explanation and reconciliation of property net operating income to net income, see "Property Net Operating Income" below.

Property revenues. We had rental income and tenant reimbursements of approximately \$60,492,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to \$44,994,000 for the year ended December 31, 2012, an increase of \$15,498,000, or 34%. The year ended December 31, 2013 included \$15,178,000 in increased revenues from New Store operations. We define "New Stores" as properties acquired since the beginning of the period being compared. For purposes of comparing the year ended December 31, 2013 to the year ended December 31, 2012, New Stores include properties acquired between January 1, 2012 and December 31, 2013. During the twelve months ended December 31, 2013, Same Store revenues increased \$320,000 in the aggregate. We define "Same Stores" as properties owned during the entire period being compared. For purposes of comparing the year ended December 31, 2013 to the year ended December 31, 2012, Same Stores include properties owned from January 1, 2013 to December 31, 2014. Same Store average occupancy increased from 85.2% for the year ended December 31, 2012 to 86.9% for the year ended December 31, 2013, increasing Same Store revenue \$805,000. The Same Store revenue rate per average leased square foot decreased \$0.16 for the year ended December 31, 2013 to \$13.90 per average leased square foot as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 revenue rate per average leased square foot of \$14.06, decreasing Same Store revenue \$485,000. The revenue rate per average leased square feet is calculated by dividing the total revenue by the average square feet leased during the period.

Property expenses. Our property expenses were \$22,678,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013, as compared to \$16,842,000 for the year ended December 31, 2012, an increase of \$5,836,000, or 35%. The primary components of total property expenses, Same Store property expenses and New Store property expenses are detailed in the tables below (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,					crease	% Increase
Overall Property Expenses		2013		2012	(De	ecrease)	(Decrease)
Real estate taxes	\$	8,599	\$	6,215	\$	2,384	38%
Utilities		3,518		2,858		660	23%
Contract services		3,894		2,765		1,129	41%
Repairs and maintenance		2,120		1,680		440	26%
Bad debt		1,649		986		663	67%
Labor and other		2,898		2,338		560	24%
Total	\$	22,678	\$	16,842	\$	5,836	35%
	Year Ended De		December 31,		Increase		% Increase
Same Store Property Expenses		2013		2012	(Decrease)		(Decrease)
Real estate taxes	\$	5,885	\$	5,665	\$	220	4 %
Utilities		2,765		2,710		55	2 %
Contract services		2,810		2,535		275	11 %
Repairs and maintenance		1,578		1,557		21	1 %
Bad debt		1,269		856		413	48 %
Labor and other		2,143		2,245		(102)	(5)%
Total	\$	16,450	\$	15,568	\$	882	6 %
	Year Ended I		December 31,		Increase		% Increase
New Store Property Expenses		2013		2012	(De	ecrease)	(Decrease)
Real estate taxes	\$	2,714	\$	550	\$	2,164	393%
Utilities		753		148		605	409%
Contract services		1,084		230		854	371%
Repairs and maintenance		542		123		419	341%
Bad debt		380		130		250	192%
Labor and other		755		93		662	712%
Total	\$	6,228	\$	1,274	\$	4,954	389%

Real estate taxes. Real estate taxes increased \$2,384,000, or 38%, during the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to 2012, primarily as a result of New Stores real estate taxes, which increased \$2,164,000. Same Store real estate taxes increased \$220,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012. The Same Store increase was primarily attributable to increases in 2013 property values of several of our Houston properties. We actively work to keep our valuations and resulting taxes low because a majority of these taxes are charged to our tenants through triple net leases, and we strive to keep these charges to our tenants as low as possible.

Utilities. Utilities increased \$660,000, or 23%, during the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to 2012. The increase in utility expenses was primarily attributed to New Store increases of \$605,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013. Same Store utilities expenses increased approximately \$55,000 during the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to 2012. The majority of the Same Store increase was attributable to electricity usage and related charges.

Contract services. Contract services increased \$1,129,000, or 41%, during the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to 2012, primarily as a result of New Store contract services, which increased \$854,000. Same Store contract services increased \$275,000, or 11%.

Repairs and maintenance. Repairs and maintenance increased \$440,000, or 26%, during the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to 2012. New Store repairs and maintenance increased \$419,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to 2012. Same Store repairs and maintenance increased \$21,000, or 1%, during year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to 2012.

Bad debt. Bad debt for the year ended December 31, 2013 increased \$663,000, or 67%, as compared to 2012. The increase for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012 was comprised of \$250,000 from New Store bad debt and \$413,000 from Same Store bad debt. The overall bad debt expense was approximately 3% of revenue for the year ended December 31, 2013 and approximately 2% of revenue for the year ended December 31, 2012. We vigorously pursue past due accounts, but expect collection of rents to continue to be challenging for the foreseeable future.

Labor and other. Labor and other expenses increased \$560,000, or 24%, for year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to 2012. New Store labor and other expenses increased \$662,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to 2012. Same Store labor and other expenses decreased \$102,000, or 5%, during year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to 2012.

Same Store and New Store net operating income. The components of Same Store, New Store and total property net operating income and net income are detailed in the table below (in thousands):

	Year ended December 31,			mber 31,	Increase	% Increase	
		2013		2012	(Decrease)	(Decrease)	
Same store (42 properties)							
Property revenues							
Rental revenues	\$	32,667	\$	31,997	\$ 670	2 %	
Other revenues		9,439		9,789	(350)	(4)%	
Total property revenues		42,106		41,786	320	1 %	
Property expenses							
Property operation and maintenance		10,552		9,884	668	7 %	
Real estate taxes		5,898		5,684	214	4 %	
Total property expenses		16,450		15,568	882	6 %	
Total same store net operating income		25,656		26,218	(562)	(2)%	
New store (15 properties)							
Property revenues							
Rental revenues		14,630		2,601	12,029	462 %	
Other revenues		3,756		607	3,149	519 %	
Total property revenues		18,386		3,208	15,178	473 %	
Property expenses							
Property operation and maintenance		3,527		743	2,784	375 %	
Real estate taxes		2,701		531	2,170	409 %	
Total property expenses		6,228		1,274	4,954	389 %	
Total new store net operating income		12,158		1,934	10,224	529 %	
Total property net operating income		37,814		28,152	9,662	34 %	
Less total other expenses, provision for income taxes and loss on disposal of assets		34,193		28,317	5,876	21 %	
Income (loss) from continuing operations		3,621		(165)	3,786	(2,295)%	
Income from discontinued operations, net of taxes		298		218	80	37 %	
Net income	\$	3,919	\$	53	\$ 3,866	7,294 %	

Other expenses. Our other expenses were \$33,851,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013, as compared to \$27,945,000 for the year ended December 31, 2012, an increase of \$5,906,000, or 21%. The primary components of other expenses, net are detailed in the table below (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,			Increase		% Increase	
	2013			2012		ecrease)	(Decrease)
General and administrative	\$	10,912	\$	7,616	\$	3,296	43 %
Depreciation and amortization		13,100		9,889		3,211	32 %
Executive relocation expense		_		2,177		(2,177)	(100)%
Interest expense		9,975		8,553		1,422	17 %
Interest, dividend and other investment income		(136)		(290)		154	(53)%
Total other expenses	\$	33,851	\$	27,945	\$	5,906	21 %

General and administrative. General and administrative expenses increased approximately \$3,296,000, or 43%, for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to 2012. The increase in general and administrative expenses included increased share-based compensation costs of \$1,573,000, increased payroll of costs of \$732,000, increased office expenses of \$368,000, increased travel expenses of \$316,000, increased legal fees of \$240,000 and increased other expenses of \$67,000. The increase in share-based compensation is due to expense related to additional employee grants and expenses related to the expected vesting of performance-based shares. As of December 31, 2013, there was approximately \$1.9 million in unrecognized compensation cost related to outstanding nonvested performance-based and time-based shares that are expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of approximately 13 months.

Executive relocation expense. The executive relocation expense of \$2,177,000 for the year ended December 31, 2012 relates to the disposition of an executive's residence and our obligation to pay certain expenses incurred in connection therewith pursuant to the relocation arrangement entered into with such executive. See Note 12 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for further discussion.

Depreciation and amortization. Depreciation and amortization increased \$3,211,000, or 32%, for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to 2012. New Store depreciation increased \$2,385,000 and Same Store depreciation increased \$804,000. The increase in Same Store depreciation is attributable to redevelopment and re-tenanting investments. Depreciation on corporate assets and amortization of commission costs increased \$22,000.

Interest expense. Interest expense increased \$1,422,000, or 17%, for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to 2012. An increase in our average outstanding notes payable balance of \$88,818,000 accounted for \$4,491,000 in increased interest expense, offset by a decrease in our effective interest rate to 3.68% for the year ended December 31, 2013 versus 5.06% for the year ended December 31, 2012, resulting in a \$3,271,000 decrease in interest expense. Early extinguishment of debt fees of \$169,000 and increased amortized loan fees of \$33,000 both increased interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2012.

Interest, dividend and other investment income. Interest, dividend and other investment income decreased \$154,000, or 53%, for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to 2012. During the year ended December 31, 2013, our gains on sales of investments in available-for-sale securities decreased \$70,000, our dividend income decreased \$122,000 and our interest income increased \$38,000 as compared to the amounts realized during the year ended December 31, 2012.

Discontinued operations. Discontinued operations are comprised of the three office buildings known as Zeta, Royal Crest and Featherwood, located in Houston, Texas. On December 31, 2014, we completed the sale of the three office buildings for \$10.3 million. As part of the transaction, we provided short-term seller financing of \$2.5 million. We recorded a gain on sale of \$4.4 million, including recognizing a \$1.9 million gain on sale for the year ended December 31, 2014 and deferring the remaining \$2.5 million gain on sale to be recognized upon receipt of principal payments on the financing provided by us. The primary components of discontinued operations are detailed in the table below (in thousands):

	Ye	Year Ended December 31,					
	:	2013	2	012			
Property revenues							
Rental revenues	\$	1,565	\$	1,533			
Other revenues		88		27			
Total property revenues		1,653		1,560			
Property expenses							
Property operation and maintenance		664		628			
Real estate taxes		168		169			
Total property expenses		832		797			
Other expenses							
Interest expense		329		340			
Depreciation and amortization		175		179			
Total other expense		504		519			
Income before loss on disposal of assets and income taxes		317		244			
Provision for income taxes		(12)		(15)			
Loss on disposal of assets in discontinued operations		(7)		(11)			
Income from discontinued operations	\$	298	\$	218			

Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Financial Measures

Funds From Operations ("FFO")

The National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts ("NAREIT") defines FFO as net income (loss) available to common shareholders computed in accordance with U.S. GAAP, excluding gains or losses from sales of operating real estate assets, impairment charges on properties held for investment and extraordinary items, plus depreciation and amortization of operating properties, including our share of unconsolidated real estate joint ventures and partnerships. We calculate FFO in a manner consistent with the NAREIT definition.

Management uses FFO as a supplemental measure to conduct and evaluate our business because there are certain limitations associated with using U.S. GAAP net income (loss) alone as the primary measure of our operating performance.

Historical cost accounting for real estate assets in accordance with U.S. GAAP implicitly assumes that the value of real estate assets diminishes predictably over time. Because real estate values instead have historically risen or fallen with market conditions, management believes that the presentation of operating results for real estate companies that use historical cost accounting is insufficient by itself. In addition, securities analysts, investors and other interested parties use FFO as the primary metric for comparing the relative performance of equity REITs.

FFO should not be considered as an alternative to net income or other measurements under U.S. GAAP, as an indicator of our operating performance or to cash flows from operating, investing or financing activities as a measure of liquidity. FFO does not reflect working capital changes, cash expenditures for capital improvements or principal payments on indebtedness. Although our calculation of FFO is consistent with that of NAREIT, there can be no assurance that FFO presented by us is comparable to similarly titled measures of other REITs.

FFO Core

Management believes that the computation of FFO in accordance with NAREIT's definition includes certain items that are not indicative of the results provided by our operating portfolio and affect the comparability of our period-over-period performance. These items include, but are not limited to, legal settlements, non-cash share-based compensation expense, rent support agreement payments received from sellers on acquired assets and acquisition costs. Therefore, in addition to FFO, management uses FFO Core, which we define to exclude such items. Management believes that these adjustments are appropriate in determining FFO Core as they are not indicative of the operating performance of our assets. In addition, we believe that FFO Core is a useful supplemental measure for the investing community to use in comparing us to other REITs as many REITs provide some form of adjusted or modified FFO. However, there can be no assurance that FFO Core presented by us is comparable to the adjusted or modified FFO of other REITs.

Below are the calculations of FFO and FFO Core and the reconciliations to net income, which we believe is the most comparable GAAP financial measure (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,							
		2014		2013		2012		
FFO AND FFO CORE								
Net income attributable to Whitestone REIT	\$	7,586	\$	3,794	\$	50		
Depreciation and amortization of real estate assets (1)		15,950		13,339		10,108		
Loss (gain) on disposal or sale of assets (1)		(1,776)		56		112		
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests (1)		160		125		3		
FFO	\$	21,920	\$	17,314	\$	10,273		
Share-based compensation expense	\$	4,736	\$	2,284	\$	725		
Acquisition costs		1,341		1,010		698		
Rental support payments received		156		188		_		
Relocation arrangement		_		_		2,177		
Legal recoveries, net		_		_		(131)		
FFO Core	\$	28,153	\$	20,796	\$	13,742		

⁽¹⁾ Inlcudes amounts from discontinued operations.

Property Net Operating Income ("NOI")

Management believes that NOI is a useful measure of our property operating performance. We define NOI as operating revenues (rental and other revenues) less property and related expenses (property operation and maintenance and real estate taxes). Other REITs may use different methodologies for calculating NOI and, accordingly, our NOI may not be comparable to other REITs. Because NOI excludes general and administrative expenses, depreciation and amortization, involuntary conversion, interest expense, interest income, provision for income taxes and gain or loss on sale or disposition of assets, it provides a performance measure that, when compared year over year, reflects the revenues and expenses directly associated with owning and operating commercial real estate properties and the impact to operations from trends in occupancy rates, rental rates and operating costs, providing perspective not immediately apparent from net income. We use NOI to evaluate our operating performance since NOI allows us to evaluate the impact that factors such as occupancy levels, lease structure, lease rates and tenant base have on our results, margins and returns. In addition, management believes that NOI provides useful information to the investment community about our property and operating performance when compared to other REITs since NOI is generally recognized as a standard measure of property performance in the real estate industry. However, NOI should not be viewed as a measure of our overall financial performance since it does not reflect general and administrative expenses, depreciation and amortization, involuntary conversion, interest expense, interest income, provision for income taxes and gain or loss on sale or disposition of assets, the level of capital expenditures and leasing costs necessary to maintain the operating performance of our properties.

Below is the calculation of NOI and the reconciliation to net income, which we believe is the most comparable GAAP financial measure (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,					
PROPERTY NET OPERATING INCOME ("NOI")	2014		2013		2012	
Net income attributable to Whitestone REIT	\$	7,586	\$	3,794	\$	50
General and administrative expenses		15,274		10,912		7,616
Depreciation and amortization		15,725		13,100		9,889
Executive relocation expense		_		_		2,177
Interest expense		10,579		9,975		8,553
Interest, dividend and other investment income		(90)		(136)		(290)
Provision for income taxes		282		293		275
Loss on sale or disposal of assets		111		49		97
Income from discontinued operations		(510)		(298)		(218)
Gain on sale of property		(1,887)		_		_
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests		160		125		3
NOI	\$	47,230	\$	37,814	\$	28,152

Taxes

We elected to be taxed as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code beginning with our taxable year ended December 31, 1999. As a REIT, we generally are not subject to federal income tax on income that we distribute to our shareholders. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, we will be subject to federal income tax on our taxable income at regular corporate rates. We believe that we are organized and operate in a manner to qualify and be taxed as a REIT, and we intend to operate so as to remain qualified as a REIT for federal income tax purposes.

Inflation

We anticipate that the majority of our leases will continue to be triple-net leases or otherwise provide that tenants pay for increases in operating expenses and will contain provisions that we believe will mitigate the effect of inflation. In addition, many of our leases are for terms of less than five years, which allows us to adjust rental rates to reflect inflation and other changing market conditions when the leases expire. Consequently, increases due to inflation, as well as ad valorem tax rate increases, generally do not have a significant adverse effect upon our operating results.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We had no significant off-balance sheet arrangements as of December 31, 2014.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

Our future income, cash flows and fair value relevant to our financial instruments depend upon prevailing market interest rates. Market risk refers to the risk of loss from adverse changes in market prices and interest rates. Based upon the nature of our operations, we are not subject to foreign exchange rate or commodity price risk. The principal market risk to which we are exposed is the risk related to interest rate fluctuations. Many factors, including governmental monetary and tax policies, domestic and international economic and political considerations, and other factors that are beyond our control contribute to interest rate risk. Our interest rate risk objective is to limit the impact of interest rate fluctuations on earnings and cash flows and to lower our overall borrowing costs. To achieve this objective, we manage our exposure to fluctuations in market interest rates for our borrowings through the use of fixed rate debt instruments to the extent that reasonably favorable rates are obtainable.

All of our financial instruments were entered into for other than trading purposes.

Fixed Interest Rate Debt

As of December 31, 2014, \$224.0 million, or approximately 57%, of our outstanding debt was subject to fixed interest rates, which limit the risk of fluctuating interest rates. Though a change in the market interest rates affects the fair market value, it does not impact net income to shareholders or cash flows. Our total outstanding fixed interest rate debt has an average effective interest rate at this time of approximately 3.81% per annum with expirations ranging from 2014 to 2024 (see Note 8 to our accompanying consolidated financial statements for further detail). Holding other variables constant, a 1% increase or decrease in interest rates would cause a \$9.8 million decline or increase, respectively, in the fair value for our fixed rate debt.

Variable Interest Rate Debt

As of December 31, 2014, \$170.1 million, or approximately 43%, of our outstanding debt was subject to floating interest rates of LIBOR plus 1.35% to 1.95% and not currently subject to a hedge. The impact of a 1% increase or decrease in interest rates on our floating rate debt would result in a decrease or increase, respectively, of annual net income of approximately \$1.7 million.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

The information required by this Item 8 is incorporated by reference to our Financial Statements beginning on page F-1 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

In connection with the preparation of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, as of December 31, 2014, an evaluation was performed under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's management, including our Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act. In performing this evaluation, management reviewed the selection, application and monitoring of our historical accounting policies. Based on that evaluation, the CEO and CFO concluded that as of December 31, 2014, these disclosure controls and procedures were effective and designed to ensure that the information required to be disclosed in our reports filed with the SEC is recorded, processed, summarized and reported on a timely basis. In designing and evaluating disclosure controls and procedures, management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives. Management is required to apply judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f). Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on our evaluation under this framework, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2014.

The Company's independent registered public accounting firm has issued a report on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting, which appears on page F-3 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There have been no changes during the Company's quarter ended December 31, 2014, in the Company's internal controls over financial reporting that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information.

None.

PART III

Item 10. Trustees, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

The information required by Item 10 of Form 10-K is incorporated herein by reference to such information as set forth in the definitive proxy statement for our 2015 annual meeting of shareholders.

Item 11. Executive Compensation.

The information required by Item 11 of Form 10-K is incorporated herein by reference to such information as set forth in the definitive proxy statement for our 2015 annual meeting of shareholders.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Shareholder Matters.

The following table provides information regarding our equity compensation plans as of December 31, 2014:

Number of securities

Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights		Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))
	(a)		(b)	(c)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	_	(1) \$	_	629,178 (2)
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders			_	(3)
Total		\$		629,178

Excludes 3,119,221 common shares subject to outstanding restricted common share units granted pursuant to our 2008 Long-Term Equity Incentive Ownership Plan, as amended (the "Plan").

The remaining information required by Item 12 of Form 10-K is incorporated by reference to such information as set forth in the definitive proxy statement for our 2015 annual meeting of shareholders.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.

The information required by Item 13 of Form 10-K is incorporated herein by reference to such information as set forth in the definitive proxy statement for our 2015 annual meeting of shareholders.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services.

The information required by Item 14 of Form 10-K is incorporated herein by reference to such information as set forth in the definitive proxy statement for our 2015 annual meeting of shareholders.

Pursuant the Plan, the maximum aggregate number of common shares that may be issued under the Plan will be increased upon each issuance of common shares by the Company so that at any time the maximum number of shares that may be issued under the Plan shall equal 12.5% of the aggregate number of common shares of the Company and OP units issued and outstanding (other than units issued to or held by the Company).

⁽³⁾ Excludes 8,333 restricted common shares issued to trustees outside the Plan.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

- 1. **Financial Statements.** The list of our financial statements filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K is set forth on page F-1 herein.
- 2. Financial Statement Schedules.
 - a. Schedule II Valuation and Qualifying Accounts
 - b. Schedule III Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation

All other financial statement schedules have been omitted because the required information of such schedules is not present, is not present in amounts sufficient to require a schedule or is included in the consolidated financial statements.

3. **Exhibits.** The list of exhibits filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K in response to Item 601 of Regulation S-K is submitted on the Exhibit Index attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

WHITESTONE REIT

Date: March 2, 2015 By: /s/ James C. Mastandrea

James C. Mastandrea, Chairman and CEO

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENT, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints James C. Mastandrea and David K. Holeman, and each of them, acting individually, as his attorney-in-fact, each with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him or her and in his or her name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign any and all amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in connection therewith and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he or she might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents, or any of them, or their or his or her substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

March 2, 2015	/s/ James C. Mastandrea
	James C. Mastandrea, Chairman and CEO
	(Principal Executive Officer)
March 2, 2015	/s/ David K. Holeman
	David K. Holeman, Chief Financial Officer
	(Principal Financial and Principal Accounting Officer)
	(15.11.6)
March 2, 2015	/s/ Daryl J. Carter
	Daryl J. Carter, Trustee
March 2, 2015	/s/ Donald F. Keating
Waten 2, 2015	Donald F. Keating, Trustee
	Donald F. Reating, Tustee
March 2, 2015	/s/ Paul T. Lambert
	Paul T. Lambert, Trustee
	,
March 2, 2015	/s/ Jack L. Mahaffey
	Jack L. Mahaffey, Trustee

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Danasta of Indonordant Dagistarad Dublic Assounting Firm	<u>Page</u> F- 2
Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	г- 2
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2014 and 2013	F- 4
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012	F- 5
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012	F- 7
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012	F- 9
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F- 11
Schedule II – Valuation and Qualifying Accounts	F- 31
Schedule III – Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation	F- 32

All other schedules for which provision is made in the applicable accounting regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission are not required under the related instructions or are inapplicable, and therefore have been omitted.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Trustees and Shareholders of Whitestone REIT:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Whitestone REIT and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income, shareholders' equity and cash flows for each of the years in the three year period ended December 31, 2014. In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, we have also audited the financial statement schedules as listed in the accompanying index. These consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedules are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and financial statement schedules based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Whitestone REIT and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three year period ended December 31, 2014 in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedules, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, present fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Whitestone REIT and subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) and our report dated March 2, 2015 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Pannell Kerr Forster of Texas, P.C.

Houston, Texas March 2, 2015

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Trustees and Shareholders of Whitestone REIT:

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of Whitestone REIT and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2014, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO"). The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by COSO.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Whitestone REIT and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income, shareholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three year period ended December 31, 2014, and our report dated March 2, 2015, expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

/s/ Pannell Kerr Forster of Texas, P.C.

Houston, Texas March 2, 2015

Whitestone REIT and Subsidiaries CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(in thousands, except per share data)

	December 31,				
		2014		2013	
ASSETS					
Real estate assets, at cost					
Property	\$	673,655	\$	537,872	
Accumulated depreciation		(71,587)		(63,112)	
Total real estate assets	-	602,068		474,760	
Cash and cash equivalents		4,236		6,491	
Marketable securities		973		877	
Escrows and acquisition deposits		4,092		2,094	
Accrued rents and accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts		11,834		9,768	
Unamortized lease commissions and loan costs		8,879		6,143	
Prepaid expenses and other assets		2,215		2,085	
Other assets - discontinued operations		_		5,756	
Total assets	\$	634,297	\$	507,974	
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY					
Liabilities:					
Notes payable	\$	394,093	\$	261,372	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		15,882		12,500	
Tenants' security deposits		4,372		3,472	
Dividends and distributions payable		6,627		6,418	
Other liabilities - discontinued operations		_		3,297	
Total liabilities		420,974		287,059	
Commitments and contingencies:	-	_		_	
Equity:					
Preferred shares, \$0.001 par value per share; 50,000,000 shares authorized; none issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013,		_		_	
Common shares, \$0.001 par value per share; 400,000,000 shares authorized; 22,835,695 and 21,943,700 issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, respectively		23		22	
Additional paid-in capital		304,078		291,571	
Accumulated deficit		(93,938)		(75,721)	
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(91)		(73,721) (54)	
Total Whitestone REIT shareholders' equity		210,072	-	215,818	
Noncontrolling interest in subsidiary		3,251		5,097	
Total equity					
Total liabilities and equity	•	213,323	•	220,915	
iotai naomites and equity	\$	634,297	\$	507,974	

Whitestone REIT and Subsidiaries CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (in thousands, except per share data)

	Year Ended December 31,					
		2014		2013		2012
Property revenues						
Rental revenues	\$	56,293	\$	47,297	\$	34,598
Other revenues		16,089		13,195		10,396
Total property revenues		72,382		60,492		44,994
Property expenses						
Property operation and maintenance		15,405		14,079		10,627
Real estate taxes		9,747		8,599		6,215
Total property expenses		25,152		22,678		16,842
Other expenses (income)						
General and administrative		15,274		10,912		7,616
Depreciation and amortization		15,725		13,100		9,889
Executive relocation expense		_		_		2,177
Interest expense		10,579		9,975		8,553
Interest, dividend and other investment income		(90)		(136)		(290)
Total other expense		41,488		33,851	_	27,945
Income from continuing operations before loss on sale or disposal of assets and income taxes		5,742		3,963		207
Provision for income taxes		(282)		(293)		(275)
Loss on sale or disposal of assets		(111)		(49)		(97)
Income (loss) from continuing operations		5,349		3,621		(165)
Income from discontinued operations		510		298		218
Gain on sale of property from discontinued operations		1,887		_		_
Income from discontinued operations		2,397		298		218
Net income		7,746		3,919		53
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests		160		125		3
Net income attributable to Whitestone REIT	\$	7,586	\$	3,794	\$	50

Whitestone REIT and Subsidiaries CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (in thousands, except per share data)

	Year Ended December 31,					31,
		2014	2013			2012
Basic Earnings Per Share:						
Income (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Whitestone REIT excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares	\$	0.23	\$	0.19	\$	(0.01)
Income from discontinued operations attributable to Whitestone REIT		0.10		0.02	\$	0.01
Net income attributable to common shareholders excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares	\$	0.33	\$	0.21	\$	0.00
Diluted Earnings Per Share:						
Income (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Whitestone REIT excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares	\$	0.22	\$	0.19	\$	(0.01)
Income from discontinued operations attributable to Whitestone REIT		0.10		0.01	\$	0.01
Net income attributable to common shareholders excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares	\$	0.32	\$	0.20	\$	0.00
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding:						
Basic		22,278		18,027		13,496
Diluted		22,793		18,273		13,613
Distributions declared per common share / OP unit	\$	1.1400	\$	1.1400	\$	1.1400
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income						
Net income	\$	7,746	\$	3,919	\$	53
Other comprehensive gain (loss)						
Unrealized gain (loss) on cash flow hedging activities		(136)		173		1
Unrealized gain on available-for-sale marketable securities		96		180	_	920
Comprehensive income		7,706		4,272		974
Less: Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests		160		136	_	57
Comprehensive income attributable to Whitestone REIT	\$	7,546	\$	4,136	\$	917

Whitestone REIT and Subsidiaries CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (in thousands, except per share and unit data)

Accumula	ited
----------	------

	Common Shares		Additional		Other	Total		controlling	T-4-1
	Shares	Amount	Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Comprehensive Loss	Shareholders' Equity	Units	Dollars Dollars	Total Equity
Balance, December 31, 2011	11,438	\$ 10	\$ 158,127	\$ (41,060)	\$ (1,119)	\$ 115,958	1,361	\$ 14,749	\$ 130,707
Exchange of noncontrolling interest OP units for common shares	676	1	7,272	_	(127)	7,146	(676)	(7,146)	_
Exchange offer costs	_	_	(479)	_	_	(479)	_	_	(479)
Issuance of common shares (1)	4,830	5	58,674	_	(13)	58,666	_	13	58,679
Issuance of common shares under dividend reinvestment plan	7	_	90	_	_	90	_	_	90
Shared-based compensation	(8)	_	553	_	_	553	_	_	553
Distributions	_	_	_	(16,820)	_	(16,820)	_	(817)	(17,637)
Unrealized gain on change in fair value of cash flow hedge	_	_	_	_	1	1	_	_	1
Unrealized gain on change in fair value of available-for sale marketable securities	_	_	_	_	866	866	_	54	920
Net income				50		50		3	53
Balance, December 31, 2012	16,943	16	224,237	(57,830)	(392)	166,031	685	6,856	172,887
Exchange of noncontrolling interest OP units for common shares	123	1	1,236	_	(3)	1,234	(123)	(1,234)	_
Exchange offer costs	_	_	(40)	_	_	(40)	_	_	(40)
Issuance of common shares - ATM Program (2)	282	_	4,191	_	_	4,191	_	_	4,191
Issuance of common shares under dividend reinvestment plan	7	_	99	_	_	99	_	_	99
Issuance of common shares - overnight offering (3)	4,600	5	59,691	_	_	59,696	_	_	59,696
Share-based compensation	(11)	_	2,157	_	_	2,157	_	_	2,157
Distributions	_	_	_	(21,685)	_	(21,685)	_	(662)	(22,347)
Unrealized gain on change in fair value of cash flow hedge	_	_	_	_	167	167	_	6	173
Unrealized gain on change in fair value of available-for sale marketable securities	_	_	_	_	174	174	_	6	180
Net income				3,794		3,794		125	3,919
Balance, December 31, 2013	21,944	22	291,571	(75,721)	(54)	215,818	562	5,097	220,915

Whitestone REIT and Subsidiaries CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (in thousands, except per share and unit data)

Accumula	ited
----------	------

		Additional		Other Total		Nonce	ontrolling			
	Common Shares		Paid-in	Paid-in Accumulated		Shareholders'	In	Total		
	Shares	Amount	Capital	Deficit	Loss	Equity	Units	Dollars	Equity	
Exchange of noncontrolling interest OP units for common shares	164	1	1,484	_	2	1,487	(164)	(1,487)	_	
Exchange offer costs	_	_	(136)	_	_	(136)	_	_	(136)	
Issuance of common shares - ATM Program ⁽⁴⁾	456	_	6,458	_	_	6,458	_	_	6,458	
Issuance of common shares under dividend reinvestment plan	7	_	94	_	_	94	_	_	94	
Repurchase of common shares (5)	(2)	_	(24)	_	_	(24)	_	_	(24)	
Share-based compensation	267	_	4,631	_	_	4,631	_	_	4,631	
Distributions	_	_	_	(25,803)	_	(25,803)	_	(518)	(26,321)	
Unrealized loss on change in fair value of cash flow hedge	_	_	_	_	(133)	(133)	_	(3)	(136)	
Unrealized gain on change in fair value of available-for sale marketable securities	_	_	_	_	94	94	_	2	96	
Net income				7,586		7,586		160	7,746	
Balance, December 31, 2014	22,836	\$ 23	\$ 304,078	\$ (93,938)	\$ (91)	\$ 210,072	398	\$ 3,251	\$ 213,323	

⁽¹⁾ Net of offering costs of \$3.1 million.

⁽²⁾ Net of offering costs of \$0.2 million.

Net of offering costs of \$2.6 million.

⁽⁴⁾ Net of offering costs of \$0.1 million.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company acquired common shares held by employees who tendered owned common shares to satisfy the tax withholding on the lapse of certain restrictions on restricted shares.

Whitestone REIT and Subsidiaries CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (in thousands)

Cash flows from operating activities: Tender (as s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(in thousands)	Voor Ended December 21						
Cash flows from continuing operations \$5,349 3,621 2016 Net income (loss) from continuing operations \$2,397 2088 218 Net income from discontinued operations 2,397 2088 218 Net income 7,746 3,919 3,53 Abustinents to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities 15,725 13,100 9,888 Chapter and a contribution of deferred loan costs 889 1,046 1,426 Amortization of notes payable discount 30 463 2,737 Gain on sale of disposal of assets and properties 111 49 97 Bad debt expense 111 49 72 Bad debt expense 4,631 2,287 72 Share-based compensation 4,631 2,289 12,100 Accured rent and accounts receivable 4,631 3,589 4,290 Accured rent and accounts receivable 4,622 4,520 4,500 Accurate rent and accounts receivable 4,52 4,52 4,500 Propaid expenses and other assets 4,52 <th></th> <th colspan="7">Year Ended December 31, 2014 2013 2012</th>		Year Ended December 31, 2014 2013 2012						
Net income from discontinual operations 5,349 3,3621 \$1,015 Net income from discontinued operations 2,397 2,397 2,382 Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating and amortization 15,725 \$1,310 \$3,888 Amortization of deferred loan costs 5,725 \$1,310 \$4,888 Amortization of increase payable discount 304 4463 3,17 Gain on sale of marketable securities 1,602 1,618 9,888 Bad debt expense 1,602 1,638 9,868 Share-based compensation 4,611 2,284 72,878 Changes in operating assets and properties 1,602 1,638 9,868 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: 2 4,522 1,610 1,602 1,610 1,61	Cash flows from operating activities:							
Net income 2,397 298 218 Net income 7,446 3,919 35 Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities 15,725 13,100 9,889 Amortization of deferred loan costs 899 1,046 1,426 Amortization of notes payable discount 304 146 1,101 Gain on sale of disposal of assets and properties 111 49 97 Bad debt expense 4,601 2,284 725 Share-based compensation 4,601 2,284 725 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 4,602 3,608 6,62 Escrows and acquisition deposits 4,920 (1,019 4,920 (1,010 Accrued rent and accounts receivable 3,608 4,920 (1,010 Accrued rent and accounts receivable 4,522 4,520 (1,010 Lassed party receivable 2,525 (1,249 4,520 (1,526 Linamoritized lease commissions 4,522 4,525 (2,524 (2,524 (2,524 (2,524		\$ 5.349	\$ 3.621	\$ (165)				
Net income 7,746 3,919 53 Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities 15,725 13,100 9,888 Depreciation and amortization 15,725 13,100 9,888 Amortization of deferred loan costs 899 1,046 1,426 Amortization of notes payable discount 304 463 317 Gain on sale of marketable securities 111 49 97 Bad debt expense 1,602 1,638 986 Share-based compensation 4,631 2,284 725 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: 1 1,998 4,920 (1,103) Accrued front and accounts receivable 3,668 3,688 4,920 (1,103) Accrued tent and accounts receivable 1,526 (1,170) 943 506 Related party receivable 2,257 (1,212 2,754 4,220 (1,103) Accused tent and accounts receivable 2,257 (1,262 4,517 4,522 4,524 Related party receivable 2,257		*		, ,				
Depreciation and amortization 15,725 13,100 9,889 Amortization of deferred loan costs 899 1,046 1,426 Amortization of flotes payable discount 304 463 317 Gain on sale of marketable securities — (41) (110) Loss on sale of disposal of sasets and properties 111 40 977 83d debt expense 1,602 1,638 986 Share-based compensation 4,631 2,284 725								
Depreciation and amortization 15,725 13,100 9,889 Amortization of federred loan costs 899 1,046 1,426 Amortization of federred loan costs 304 463 317 Gain on sale of marketable securities — (41) (110) Loss on sale or disposal of assets and properties 111 49 97 Bad debt expense 1,602 1,638 986 Share-based compensation 4,631 2,284 725 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: 1 (1,998) 4,920 (1,103) Accrued rent and accounts receivable — 652 (2,906) Related party receivable — 652 (1,909) (2,906) Related party receivable — 6 652 (2,906)	Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:							
Amortization of deferred loan costs 889 1,046 1,436 Amortization of notes payable discount 304 463 317 Gain on sale of marketable securities — (4) (110) Loss on sale or disposal of assets and properties 111 49 97 Bad debt expense 1,602 1,638 986 Share-based compensation 4,602 1,638 986 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: 1 4,602 1,103 Escrows and acquisition deposits 1,198 4,920 (1,103) Accured rent and accounts receivable 3,668 3,589 (2,906) Related party receivable — 652 652 Unamortized lease commissions 1,1526 (1,170) (943) Pepaid expenses and other assets 605 938 (506) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 2,257 (1,242) 2,754 Tenants'security deposits 90 561 781 Net cash provided by operating activities 12,949 (19,102) (9,330)		15 725	13 100	9 889				
Amortization of notes payable discount 304 463 317 Gain on sale of marketable securities — (41) (110) Loss on sale of disposal of assets and properties 1111 49 97 Bad debt expense 1,602 1,638 986 Share-based compensation 4,631 2,284 725 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: I.1988 4,920 (1,103) Accrued rent and accounts receivable 3,668 3,589 (2,906) Related party receivable — 652 6522 Unamortized lease commissions (1,526) (1,170) 943 Prepaid expenses and other assets 605 938 (506) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 2,257 (1,242) 2,754 Tenants' security deposits 900 561 788 Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations 450 654 611 Acquisitions of real estate (19,349) (19,102) (9,350) Additions to real estate (9,330) (6,138)	*			•				
Gain on sale of marketable securities — (41) (110) Loss on sale or disposal of assets and properties 1.102 1.688 986 Bad debet expense 1.602 1.638 986 Share-based compensation 4,631 2,284 725 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: (1,998) 4,920 (1,103) Escrows and acquisition deposits (3,668) 03,589 (2,906) Related party receivable — 652 (652) Unamortized lease commissions (1,526) (1,170) (943) Prepaid expenses and other assets 605 388 (506) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 2,257 (1,242) 2,754 Tenants' security deposits 900 561 798 Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations 450 654 611 Tenants' security deposits 25,191 23,230 10,607 Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations 450 654 611 Cash flows from investing activities of discontinued operations			-					
Loss on sale or disposal of assets and properties 111 49 97 Bad debt expense 1,602 1,638 986 Share-based compensation 4,631 2,284 725 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: The properties of								
Bad debt expense 1,602 1,638 986 Share-based compensation 4,631 2,284 725 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: 1 4,631 2,284 725 Changes in operating assets and counts receivable 6,668 4,920 (1,108) Accrued rent and accounts receivable 6,668 6,589 (2,906) Related party receivable 1,526 (1,701) (493) Prepaid expenses and other assets 605 938 (506) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 2,257 (1,242) 2,754 Prepaid expenses and other assets 900 561 798 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 2,257 (1,242) 2,754 Tenants' security deposits 900 561 798 Net cash provided by operating activities 1,000 651 798 Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 <td></td> <td>111</td> <td>, ,</td> <td>, ,</td>		111	, ,	, ,				
Share-based compensation 4,631 2,284 725 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: Image: Change in operating assets and liabilities: Image: Change in operating assets and liabilities: Image: Change in operating assets and captuistion deposits of the change in capture in the c								
Changes in operating assets and liabilities: In the serious and acquisition deposits (1,998) 4,920 (1,103) Accrued rent and accounts receivable (3,668) (3,589) (2,906) Related party receivable — 652 (652) Unamortized lease commissions (1,526) (1,170) (943) Prepaid expenses and other assets 605 938 (506) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 2,257 (1,242) 2,754 Tenants'security deposits 900 561 798 Net cash provided by operating activities 25,191 23,230 10,607 Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations 450 654 611 Cash flows from investing activities (129,439) (119,102) 98,350 Additions to real estate (9,330) 6(138) (10,664) Investments in marketable securities — 747 5,508 Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations 7,311 1(53) 1(15) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	_	*	*					
Escrows and acquisition deposits (1,98) 4,920 (1,103) Accrued rent and accounts receivable (3,668) (3,589) (2,906) Related party receivable — 652 (652) Unamortized lease commissions (1,526) (1,170) (943) Prepaid expenses and other assets 605 938 (506) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 2,257 (1,242) 2,754 Tenants' security deposits 900 561 798 Net cash provided by operating activities 25,191 23,230 10,607 Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations 450 654 611 Cash flows from investing activities (129,439) (119,102) 98,350 Additions to real estate (9,330) (6,138) (10,664) Investments in marketable securities — — — (750 Net cash used in investing activities (138,769) (124,493) (104,256) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations 7,311 (153) <t< td=""><td></td><td>4,031</td><td>2,204</td><td>123</td></t<>		4,031	2,204	123				
Accrued rent and accounts receivable (3,688) (3,589) (2,906) Related party receivable — 652 (652) Unamortized lease commissions (1,506) (1,170) (943) Prepaid expenses and other assets 605 938 (506) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 2,257 (1,242) 2,754 Tenants' security deposits 900 561 798 Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations 450 654 611 Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations 450 654 611 Net cash provided by operating activities (129,439) (119,102) (98,350) Additions of real estate (129,439) (119,102) (98,350) Additions to real estate (9,330) (6,138) (10,664) Investments in marketable securities — — — (75,508 Net cash used in investing activities of discontinued operations 7,311 (153) (151) Shot cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations (25,539) <td></td> <td>(1.000)</td> <td>4.020</td> <td>(1.102)</td>		(1.000)	4.020	(1.102)				
Related party receivable — 652 (652) Unamortized lease commissions (1,526) (1,170) (943) Prepaid expenses and other assets 605 938 (506) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 2,257 (1,242) 2,754 Tenants' security deposits 900 561 798 Net cash provided by operating activities 25,191 23,230 10,607 Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations 450 654 611 Cash flows from investing activities (129,439) (119,102) (98,350) Additions to real estate (9,330) (6,138) (10,664) Investments in marketable securities — — (750) Proceeds from sales of marketable securities — — 747 5,508 Net cash used in investing activities (138,769) (124,493) (104,256) Net cash used in investing activities (138,769) (124,493) (104,256) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations (25,539) (20,294)		, , , ,						
Unamortized lease commissions (1,526) (1,170) (943) Prepaid expenses and other assets 605 938 (506) Accounts payable and acarved expenses 2,257 (1,242) 2,754 Tenants' security deposits 25,191 23,230 10,607 Net cash provided by operating activities 25,191 23,230 10,607 Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations 450 654 611 Cash flows from investing activities Additions to real estate (129,439) (119,102) (98,350) Additions to real estate (9,330) (6,138) (10,664) Investments in marketable securities — — — — — (750) (750) Proceeds from sales of marketable securities — — — — — — — — — — (750) Net cash used in investing activities — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		(3,668)	*	* '				
Prepaid expenses and other assets 605 938 (506) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 2,257 (1,242) 2,754 Tenants' security deposits 900 561 798 Net cash provided by operating activities 25,191 23,230 10,607 Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations 450 654 611 Cash flows from investing activities (129,439) (119,102) (98,350) Additions to real estate (9,330) (6,138) (10,664) Investments in marketable securities — — — (750) Proceeds from sales of marketable securities — — — (750) Proceeds from sales of marketable securities — — — — (750) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations 7,311 (133,20) (104,255) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations 7,311 (153) (152,24) Distributions paid to Common shareholders (25,539) (20,294) (15,324)	* *	(1.526)		, ,				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses 2,257 (1,242) 2,754 Tenants' security deposits 900 561 798 Net cash provided by operating activities 25,191 23,230 10,607 Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations 450 654 611 Cash flows from investing activities (129,439) (119,102) (98,350) Additions to real estate (9,330) (6,138) (10,664) Investments in marketable securities — 747 5,508 Net cash used in investing activities (138,769) (124,493) (104,256) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations 7,311 (153) (151) Sast flows from financing activities (25,539) (20,294) (15,324) Distributions paid to common shareholders (25,539) (20,294) (15,324) Distributions paid to OP unit holders (550) (691) (1,004) Proceeds from issuance of common shares, net of offering costs 6,458 63,887 58,679 Payments of exchange offer costs <		, , , ,		, ,				
Tenants' security deposits 900 561 798 Net cash provided by operating activities 25,191 23,230 10,607 Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations 450 654 611 Cash flows from investing activities (129,439) (119,102) (98,350) Additions to real estate (129,439) (119,102) (98,350) Additions to real estate (19,300) (6,138) (10,664) Investments in marketable securities — — — (750) Proceeds from sales of marketable securities — — — 747 5,508 Net cash used in investing activities — — — 747 5,508 Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations 7,311 (153) (151) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities — — 747 5,508 Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities — (55,539) (20,294) (15,242) Distributions paid to OP unit holders — (55,60) <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>, ,</td></td<>				, ,				
Net cash provided by operating activities 25,191 23,230 10,607 Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations 450 654 611 Cash flows from investing activities 8 654 611 Acquisitions of real estate (129,439) (119,102) (98,350) Additions to real estate (9,330) (6,138) (10,664) Investments in marketable securities — — — (750) Proceeds from sales of marketable securities — 747 5,508 Net cash used in investing activities (138,769) (124,493) (104,256) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations 7,311 (153) (151) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations (25,539) (20,294) (15,324) Distributions paid to common shareholders (25,539) (20,294) (15,324) Distributions paid to OP unit holders (550) (691) (1,004) Proceeds from issuance of common shares, net of offering costs 6,458 63,887 58,679	* *							
Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations 450 654 611 Cash flows from investing activities: Cash flows from investing activities Cash flows from investing activities Cash flows from investing activities (129,439) (119,102) (98,350) Additions to real estate (9,330) (6,138) (10,664) Investments in marketable securities — — — (750) Proceeds from sales of marketable securities — 7.47 5,508 Net cash used in investing activities (138,769) (124,493) (104,255) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations 7,311 (153) (151) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations 7,311 (153) (151) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities 4(50,50) (25,539) (20,294) (15,324) Distributions paid to common shareholders (25,539) (20,294) (15,324) Distributions paid to common shares, net of offering costs 6,458 63,887 58,679 Payments of exchange offer costs (136)	· ·							
Cash flows from investing activities: Acquisitions of real estate (129,439) (119,102) (98,350) Additions to real estate (9,330) (6,138) (10,664) Investments in marketable securities — — (750) Proceeds from sales of marketable securities — 747 5,508 Net cash used in investing activities (138,769) (124,493) (104,256) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations 7,311 (153) (151) Cash flows from financing activities: — — 7,311 (153) (151) Cash flows from financing activities (25,539) (20,294) (15,324) Distributions paid to common shareholders (550) (691) (1,004) Proceeds from sisuance of common shares, net of offering costs 6,458 63,887 58,679 Payments of exchange offer costs (136) (40) (479) Proceeds from revolving credit facility, net 85,300 65,800 58,000 Proceeds from notes payable (3,306) (110,829) (
Acquisitions of real estate (129,439) (119,102) (98,350) Additions to real estate (9,330) (6,138) (10,664) Investments in marketable securities — — (750) Proceeds from sales of marketable securities — 747 5,508 Net cash used in investing activities (138,769) (124,493) (104,256) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations 7,311 (153) (151) Cash flows from financing activities (25,539) (20,294) (15,324) Distributions paid to common shareholders (550) (691) (1,004) Proceeds from issuance of common shares, net of offering costs 6,458 63,887 58,679 Payments of exchange offer costs (136) (40) (479) Proceeds from revolving credit facility, net 85,300 65,800 58,000 Proceeds from notes payable 47,300 105,710 — Repayments of loan origination costs (3,036) (2,796) (1,688) Repurchase of common shares (24) — <td< td=""><td></td><td>450</td><td>654</td><td>611</td></td<>		450	654	611				
Additions to real estate (9,330) (6,138) (10,664) Investments in marketable securities — — (750) Proceeds from sales of marketable securities — 747 5,508 Net cash used in investing activities (138,769) (124,493) (104,256) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations 7,311 (153) (151) Cash flows from financing activities: — — (20,294) (15,324) Distributions paid to common shareholders (25,539) (20,294) (15,324) Distributions paid to OP unit holders (550) (691) (1,004) Proceeds from issuance of common shares, net of offering costs 6,458 63,887 58,679 Payments of exchange offer costs (136) (40) (479) Proceeds from revolving credit facility, net 85,300 65,800 58,000 Proceeds from notes payable 47,300 105,710 — Repayments of loan origination costs (3,306) (2,796) (1,688) Repurchase of common shares (24) <	•							
Investments in marketable securities — — (750) Proceeds from sales of marketable securities — 747 5,508 Net cash used in investing activities (138,769) (124,493) (104,256) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations 7,311 (153) (151) Cash flows from financing activities: — (25,539) (20,294) (15,324) Distributions paid to OP unit holders (550) (691) (1,004) Proceeds from issuance of common shares, net of offering costs 6,458 63,887 58,679 Payments of exchange offer costs (136) (40) (479) Proceeds from revolving credit facility, net 85,300 65,800 58,000 Proceeds from notes payable 47,300 105,710 — Repayments of notes payable (3,306) (110,829) (4,112) Payments of loan origination costs (3,036) (2,796) (1,688) Repurchase of common shares (24) — — Net cash provided by financing activities of discontinued operations (•							
Proceeds from sales of marketable securities — 747 5,508 Net cash used in investing activities (138,769) (124,493) (104,256) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations 7,311 (153) (151) Cash flows from financing activities: The company of the common shareholders (25,539) (20,294) (15,324) Distributions paid to common shareholders (550) (691) (1,004) Proceeds from issuance of common shares, net of offering costs 6,458 63,887 58,679 Payments of exchange offer costs (136) (40) (479) Proceeds from revolving credit facility, net 85,300 65,800 58,000 Proceeds from notes payable 47,300 105,710 — Repayments of loan origination costs (3,306) (110,829) (4,112) Payments of loan origination costs (3,036) (2,796) (1,688) Repurchase of common shares (24) — — Net cash provided by financing activities 106,467 100,747 94,072 Net increase (decrease) in cash and		(9,330)	(6,138)					
Net cash used in investing activities (138,769) (124,493) (104,256) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations 7,311 (153) (151) Cash flows from financing activities: Distributions paid to common shareholders (25,539) (20,294) (15,324) Distributions paid to OP unit holders (550) (691) (1,004) Proceeds from issuance of common shares, net of offering costs 6,458 63,887 58,679 Payments of exchange offer costs (136) (40) (479) Proceeds from revolving credit facility, net 85,300 65,800 58,000 Proceeds from notes payable 47,300 105,710 — Repayments of notes payable (3,306) (110,829) (4,112) Payments of loan origination costs (3,036) (2,796) (1,688) Repurchase of common shares (24) — — Net cash provided by financing activities 106,467 100,747 94,072 Net cash used in financing activities of discontinued operations (2,905) (38) (34)			_	(750)				
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations 7,311 (153) (151) Cash flows from financing activities: Distributions paid to common shareholders (25,539) (20,294) (15,324) Distributions paid to OP unit holders (550) (691) (1,004) Proceeds from issuance of common shares, net of offering costs 6,458 63,887 58,679 Payments of exchange offer costs (136) (40) (479) Proceeds from revolving credit facility, net 85,300 65,800 58,000 Proceeds from notes payable 47,300 105,710 — Repayments of notes payable (3,306) (110,829) (4,112) Payments of loan origination costs (3,036) (2,796) (1,688) Repurchase of common shares (24) — — Net cash provided by financing activities 106,467 100,747 94,072 Net cash used in financing activities of discontinued operations (2,905) (38) (34) Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (2,255) (53) 849 <td>Proceeds from sales of marketable securities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5,508</td>	Proceeds from sales of marketable securities			5,508				
Cash flows from financing activities: Distributions paid to common shareholders (25,539) (20,294) (15,324) Distributions paid to OP unit holders (550) (691) (1,004) Proceeds from issuance of common shares, net of offering costs 6,458 63,887 58,679 Payments of exchange offer costs (136) (40) (479) Proceeds from revolving credit facility, net 85,300 65,800 58,000 Proceeds from notes payable 47,300 105,710 — Repayments of notes payable (3,306) (110,829) (4,112) Payments of loan origination costs (3,036) (2,796) (1,688) Repurchase of common shares (24) — — Net cash provided by financing activities 106,467 100,747 94,072 Net cash used in financing activities of discontinued operations (2,905) (38) (34) Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (2,255) (53) 849 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period 6,491 6,544 5,695		(138,769)	(124,493)	(104,256)				
Distributions paid to common shareholders (25,539) (20,294) (15,324) Distributions paid to OP unit holders (550) (691) (1,004) Proceeds from issuance of common shares, net of offering costs 6,458 63,887 58,679 Payments of exchange offer costs (136) (40) (479) Proceeds from revolving credit facility, net 85,300 65,800 58,000 Proceeds from notes payable 47,300 105,710 — Repayments of notes payable (3,306) (110,829) (4,112) Payments of loan origination costs (3,036) (2,796) (1,688) Repurchase of common shares (24) — — Net cash provided by financing activities 106,467 100,747 94,072 Net cash used in financing activities of discontinued operations (2,905) (38) (34) Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (2,255) (53) 849 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period 6,491 6,544 5,695	Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations	7,311	(153)	(151)				
Distributions paid to OP unit holders (550) (691) (1,004) Proceeds from issuance of common shares, net of offering costs 6,458 63,887 58,679 Payments of exchange offer costs (136) (40) (479) Proceeds from revolving credit facility, net 85,300 65,800 58,000 Proceeds from notes payable 47,300 105,710 — Repayments of notes payable (3,306) (110,829) (4,112) Payments of loan origination costs (3,036) (2,796) (1,688) Repurchase of common shares (24) — — Net cash provided by financing activities 106,467 100,747 94,072 Net cash used in financing activities of discontinued operations (2,905) (38) (34) Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (2,255) (53) 849 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period 6,491 6,544 5,695	Cash flows from financing activities:							
Proceeds from issuance of common shares, net of offering costs 6,458 63,887 58,679 Payments of exchange offer costs (136) (40) (479) Proceeds from revolving credit facility, net 85,300 65,800 58,000 Proceeds from notes payable 47,300 105,710 — Repayments of notes payable (3,306) (110,829) (4,112) Payments of loan origination costs (3,036) (2,796) (1,688) Repurchase of common shares (24) — — Net cash provided by financing activities 106,467 100,747 94,072 Net cash used in financing activities of discontinued operations (2,905) (38) (34) Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (2,255) (53) 849 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period 6,491 6,544 5,695	Distributions paid to common shareholders	(25,539)	(20,294)	(15,324)				
Payments of exchange offer costs (136) (40) (479) Proceeds from revolving credit facility, net 85,300 65,800 58,000 Proceeds from notes payable 47,300 105,710 — Repayments of notes payable (3,306) (110,829) (4,112) Payments of loan origination costs (3,036) (2,796) (1,688) Repurchase of common shares (24) — — Net cash provided by financing activities 106,467 100,747 94,072 Net cash used in financing activities of discontinued operations (2,905) (38) (34) Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (2,255) (53) 849 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period 6,491 6,544 5,695	Distributions paid to OP unit holders	(550)	(691)	(1,004)				
Proceeds from revolving credit facility, net Repayments of notes payable Repayments of loan origination costs Repurchase of common shares Net cash provided by financing activities Net cash used in financing activities of discontinued operations Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period 85,300 65,800 58,000 65,800 58,000 65,800 58,000 65,800 58,000 65,800 58,000 65,800 65,800 58,000 65,800 65,	Proceeds from issuance of common shares, net of offering costs	6,458	63,887	58,679				
Proceeds from notes payable 47,300 105,710 — Repayments of notes payable (3,306) (110,829) (4,112) Payments of loan origination costs (3,036) (2,796) (1,688) Repurchase of common shares (24) — — Net cash provided by financing activities 106,467 100,747 94,072 Net cash used in financing activities of discontinued operations (2,905) (38) (34) Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (2,255) (53) 849 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period 6,491 6,544 5,695	Payments of exchange offer costs	(136)	(40)	(479)				
Repayments of notes payable(3,306)(110,829)(4,112)Payments of loan origination costs(3,036)(2,796)(1,688)Repurchase of common shares(24)——Net cash provided by financing activities106,467100,74794,072Net cash used in financing activities of discontinued operations(2,905)(38)(34)Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents(2,255)(53)849Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period6,4916,5445,695	Proceeds from revolving credit facility, net	85,300	65,800	58,000				
Payments of loan origination costs(3,036)(2,796)(1,688)Repurchase of common shares(24)——Net cash provided by financing activities106,467100,74794,072Net cash used in financing activities of discontinued operations(2,905)(38)(34)Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents(2,255)(53)849Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period6,4916,5445,695	Proceeds from notes payable	47,300	105,710					
Repurchase of common shares(24)——Net cash provided by financing activities106,467100,74794,072Net cash used in financing activities of discontinued operations(2,905)(38)(34)Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents(2,255)(53)849Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period6,4916,5445,695	Repayments of notes payable	(3,306)	(110,829)	(4,112)				
Net cash provided by financing activities106,467100,74794,072Net cash used in financing activities of discontinued operations(2,905)(38)(34)Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents(2,255)(53)849Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period6,4916,5445,695	Payments of loan origination costs	(3,036)	(2,796)	(1,688)				
Net cash provided by financing activities106,467100,74794,072Net cash used in financing activities of discontinued operations(2,905)(38)(34)Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents(2,255)(53)849Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period6,4916,5445,695	Repurchase of common shares	(24)	_	<u> </u>				
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents(2,255)(53)849Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period6,4916,5445,695	Net cash provided by financing activities			94,072				
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents(2,255)(53)849Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period6,4916,5445,695	• • •							
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period 6,491 6,544 5,695								

Whitestone REIT and Subsidiaries CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS Supplemental Disclosures (in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2014			2013		2012
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:						
Cash paid for interest	\$	9,562	\$	9,179	\$	7,137
Cash paid for taxes	\$	238	\$	237	\$	326
Non cash investing and financing activities:						
Disposal of fully depreciated real estate	\$	6,092	\$	278	\$	_
Financed insurance premiums	\$	888	\$	883	\$	856
Value of shares issued under dividend reinvestment plan	\$	94	\$	99	\$	90
Acquired interest rate swap	\$		\$	_	\$	1,901
Debt discount on acquired note payable	\$		\$	_	\$	(1,329)
Value of common shares exchanged for OP units	\$	1,484	\$	1,236	\$	7,272
Change in fair value of available-for-sale securities	\$	96	\$	180	\$	920
Change in fair value of cash flow hedge	\$	(136)	\$	173	\$	1
Debt assumed with acquisitions of real estate	\$	2,586	\$	11,100	\$	9,166
Interest supplement assumed with acquisition of real estate	\$	_	\$	932	\$	_

1. DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS AND NATURE OF OPERATIONS

Whitestone REIT ("Whitestone") was formed as a real estate investment trust, pursuant to the Texas Real Estate Investment Trust Act on August 20, 1998. In July 2004, we changed our state of organization from Texas to Maryland pursuant to a merger where we merged directly with and into a Maryland real estate investment trust formed for the sole purpose of the reorganization and the conversion of each of our outstanding common shares of beneficial interest of the Texas entity into 1.42857 common shares of beneficial interest of the Maryland entity. We serve as the general partner of Whitestone REIT Operating Partnership, L.P. (the "Operating Partnership" or "WROP" or "OP"), which was formed on December 31, 1998 as a Delaware limited partnership. We currently conduct substantially all of our operations and activities through the Operating Partnership. As the general partner of the Operating Partnership, we have the exclusive power to manage and conduct the business of the Operating Partnership, subject to certain customary exceptions. As of December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, we owned and operated 63, 60, and 51 properties, respectively, including retail, warehouse and office properties in and around Houston, Dallas, San Antonio, Chicago and Phoenix.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Consolidation. We are the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership and possess full legal control and authority over the operations of the Operating Partnership. As of December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, we owned a majority of the partnership interests in the Operating Partnership. Consequently, the accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Operating Partnership. All significant inter-company balances have been eliminated. Noncontrolling interest in the accompanying consolidated financial statements represents the share of equity and earnings of the Operating Partnership allocable to holders of partnership interests other than us. Net income or loss is allocated to noncontrolling interests based on the weighted-average percentage ownership of the Operating Partnership during the year. Issuance of additional common shares of beneficial interest in Whitestone (the "common shares") and units of limited partnership interest in the Operating Partnership that are convertible into cash or, at our option, common shares on a one-forone basis (the "OP units") changes the percentage of ownership interests of both the noncontrolling interests and Whitestone.

Basis of Accounting. Our financial records are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting whereby revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when incurred.

Use of Estimates. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Significant estimates that we use include the estimated fair values of properties acquired, the estimated useful lives for depreciable and amortizable assets and costs, the estimated allowance for doubtful accounts, the estimated fair value of interest rate swaps and the estimates supporting our impairment analysis for the carrying values of our real estate assets. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Reclassifications. We have reclassified certain prior year amounts in the accompanying consolidated financial statements in order to be consistent with the current fiscal year presentation. These reclassifications had no effect on net income, total assets, total liabilities or equity. During 2012, we reclassified the amortization of our loan fees, previously classified as general and administrative expenses, to interest expense for all periods presented. On June 27, 2012, our Class A and Class B common shares were consolidated into a single class of common shares. See Note 13 for additional discussion related to the consolidation of Class A and Class B common shares into a single class of common shares. During 2014, we reclassified certain properties classified as discontinued operations to conform to the current year presentation. See Note 4 for additional discussion.

Share-Based Compensation. From time to time, we award nonvested restricted common share awards or restricted common share unit awards, which may be converted into common shares, to executive officers and employees under our 2008 Long-Term Equity Incentive Ownership Plan (the "2008 Plan"). The vast majority of the awarded shares and units vest when certain performance conditions are met. We recognize compensation expense when achievement of the performance conditions is probable based on management's most recent estimates using the fair value of the shares as of the grant date. We recognized \$4.7 million, \$2.3 million and \$0.7 million in share-based compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Noncontrolling Interests. Noncontrolling interests are the portion of equity in a subsidiary not attributable to a parent. The ownership interests not held by the parent are considered noncontrolling interests. Accordingly, we have reported noncontrolling interests in equity on the consolidated balance sheets but separate from Whitestone's equity. On the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income, subsidiaries are reported at the consolidated amount, including both the amount attributable to Whitestone and noncontrolling interests. Consolidated statements of changes in equity are included for both quarterly and annual financial statements, including beginning balances, activity for the period and ending balances for shareholders' equity, noncontrolling interests and total equity.

Revenue Recognition. All leases on our properties are classified as operating leases, and the related rental income is recognized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the related leases. Differences between rental income earned and amounts due per the respective lease agreements are capitalized or charged, as applicable, to accrued rents and accounts receivable. Percentage rents are recognized as rental income when the thresholds upon which they are based have been met. Recoveries from tenants for taxes, insurance, and other operating expenses are recognized as revenues in the period the corresponding costs are incurred. We have established an allowance for doubtful accounts against the portion of tenant accounts receivable which is estimated to be uncollectible.

Cash and Cash Equivalents. We consider all highly liquid investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 consisted of demand deposits at commercial banks and brokerage accounts.

Marketable Securities. We classify our existing marketable equity securities as available-for-sale in accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards Board's ("FASB") Investments-Debt and Equity Securities guidance. These securities are carried at fair value with unrealized gains and losses reported in equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income or loss. The fair value of the marketable securities is determined using Level 1 inputs under FASB Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures." Level 1 inputs represent quoted prices available in an active market for identical investments as of the reporting date. Gains and losses on securities sold are based on the specific identification method, and are reported as a component of interest, dividend and other investment income.

Real Estate

Development Properties. Land, buildings and improvements are recorded at cost. Expenditures related to the development of real estate are carried at cost which includes capitalized carrying charges and development costs. Carrying charges (interest and real estate taxes) are capitalized as part of construction in progress. The capitalization of such costs ceases when the property, or any completed portion, becomes available for occupancy. For the year ended December 31, 2014, approximately \$93,000 and \$58,000 in interest expense and real estate taxes, respectively, were capitalized. For the year ended December 31, 2013, approximately \$114,000 and \$100,000 in interest expense and real estate taxes, respectively, were capitalized. For the year ended December 31, 2012, approximately \$176,000 and \$147,000 in interest expense and real estate taxes, respectively, were capitalized.

Acquired Properties and Acquired Lease Intangibles. We allocate the purchase price of the acquired properties to land, building and improvements, identifiable intangible assets and to the acquired liabilities based on their respective fair values at the time of purchase. Identifiable intangibles include amounts allocated to acquired out-of-market leases, the value of in-place leases and customer relationship value, if any. We determine fair value based on estimated cash flow projections that utilize appropriate discount and capitalization rates and available market information. Estimates of future cash flows are based on a number of factors including the historical operating results, known trends and specific market and economic conditions that may affect the property. Factors considered by management in our analysis of determining the as-if-vacant property value include an estimate of carrying costs during the expected lease-up periods considering market conditions, and costs to execute similar leases. In estimating carrying costs, management includes real estate taxes, insurance and estimates of lost rentals at market rates during the expected lease-up periods, tenant demand and other economic conditions. Management also estimates costs to execute similar leases including leasing commissions, tenant improvements, legal and other related expenses. Intangibles related to out-of-market leases and in-place lease value are recorded as acquired lease intangibles and are amortized as an adjustment to rental revenue or amortization expense, as appropriate, over the remaining terms of the underlying leases. Premiums or discounts on acquired out-of-market debt are amortized to interest expense over the remaining term of such debt.

Depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of 5 to 39 years for improvements and buildings, respectively. Tenant improvements are depreciated using the straight-line method over the life of the improvement or remaining term of the lease, whichever is shorter.

Impairment. We review our properties for impairment at least annually or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the assets, including accrued rental income, may not be recoverable through operations. We determine whether an impairment in value has occurred by comparing the estimated future cash flows (undiscounted and without interest charges), including the estimated residual value of the property, with the carrying cost of the property. If impairment is indicated, a loss will be recorded for the amount by which the carrying value of the property exceeds its fair value. Management has determined that there has been no impairment in the carrying value of our real estate assets as of December 31, 2014.

Accrued Rents and Accounts Receivable. Included in accrued rent and accounts receivable are base rents, tenant reimbursements and receivables attributable to recording rents on a straight-line basis. An allowance for the uncollectible portion of accrued rents and accounts receivable is determined based upon customer credit-worthiness (including expected recovery of our claim with respect to any tenants in bankruptcy), historical bad debt levels, and current economic trends. As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, we had an allowance for uncollectible accounts of \$5.0 million and \$3.6 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, we recorded bad debt expense in the amount of \$1.6 million, \$1.6 million and \$1.0 million, respectively, related to tenant receivables that we specifically identified as potentially uncollectible based on our assessment of each tenant's credit-worthiness. Bad debt expenses and any related recoveries are included in property operation and maintenance expense.

Unamortized Lease Commissions and Loan Costs. Leasing commissions are amortized using the straight-line method over the terms of the related lease agreements. Loan costs are amortized on the straight-line method over the terms of the loans, which approximates the interest method. Costs allocated to in-place leases whose terms differ from market terms related to acquired properties are amortized over the remaining life of the respective leases.

Prepaids and Other Assets. Prepaids and other assets include escrows established pursuant to certain mortgage financing arrangements for real estate taxes and insurance and acquisition deposits which include earnest money deposits on future acquisitions. As part of the executive relocation arrangement discussed in Note 12, we issued a note receivable for \$975,000 to the buyer, with an interest rate of 4.5% and a maturity of December 31, 2013. On December 5, 2013, the note was renewed through June 30, 2014 and bears interest at a rate of 5.2% during the renewal period. We are currently working with the buyer to renew the note receivable.

Federal Income Taxes. We elected to be taxed as a REIT under the Code beginning with our taxable year ended December 31, 1999. As a REIT, we generally are not subject to federal income tax on income that we distribute to our shareholders. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, we will be subject to federal income tax on our taxable income at regular corporate rates. We believe that we are organized and operate in such a manner as to qualify to be taxed as a REIT, and we intend to operate so as to remain qualified as a REIT for federal income tax purposes.

State Taxes. We are subject to the Texas Margin Tax, which is computed by applying the applicable tax rate (1% for us) to the profit margin, which, generally, will be determined for us as total revenue less a 30% standard deduction. Although the Texas Margin Tax is not considered an income tax, FASB ASC 740, "Income Taxes" ("ASC 740") applies to the Texas Margin Tax. We have recorded a margin tax expense of \$0.3 million for the Texas Margin Tax for each of the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments. Our financial instruments consist primarily of cash, cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts and notes payable and investments in marketable securities. The carrying value of cash, cash equivalents, accounts receivable and accounts payable are representative of their respective fair values due to their short-term nature. The fair value of our long-term debt, consisting of fixed rate secured notes, variable rate secured notes and an unsecured revolving credit facility aggregate to approximately \$394.9 million and \$262.0 million as compared to the book value of approximately \$394.1 million and \$264.3 million as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The fair value of our long-term debt is estimated on a Level 2 basis (as provided by ASC 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures" ("ASC 820")), using a discounted cash flow analysis based on the borrowing rates currently available to us for loans with similar terms and maturities, discounting the future contractual interest and principal payments.

Disclosure about fair value of financial instruments is based on pertinent information available to management as of December 31, 2014 and 2013. Although management is not aware of any factors that would significantly affect the fair value amounts, such amounts have not been comprehensively revalued for purposes of these financial statements since December 31, 2014 and current estimates of fair value may differ significantly from the amounts presented herein.

Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities. We occasionally utilize derivative financial instruments, principally interest rate swaps, to manage our exposure to fluctuations in interest rates. We have established policies and procedures for risk assessment, and the approval, reporting and monitoring of derivative financial instruments. We recognize our interest rate swaps as cash flow hedges with the effective portion of the changes in fair value recorded in comprehensive income (loss) and subsequently reclassified into earnings in the period that the hedged transaction affects earnings. Any ineffective portion of a cash flow hedges' change in fair value is recorded immediately into earnings. Our cash flow hedges are determined using Level 2 inputs under ASC 820. Level 2 inputs represent quoted prices in active markets for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; and model-derived valuations whose inputs are observable. As of December 31, 2014, we consider our cash flow hedges to be highly effective.

Concentration of Risk. Substantially all of our revenues are obtained from office, warehouse and retail locations in the Houston, Dallas, San Antonio, Phoenix and Chicago metropolitan areas. We maintain cash accounts in major U.S. financial institutions. The terms of these deposits are on demand to minimize risk. The balances of these accounts sometimes exceed the federally insured limits, although no losses have been incurred in connection with these deposits.

Recent accounting pronouncements. In April 2014, the FASB issued guidance updating the criteria for reporting the disposal of a component of an entity as a discontinued operation. This guidance was effective for reporting periods beginning on or after December 15, 2014 with early adoption permitted only for disposals that have not been reported in financial statements previously issued or available for issuance. We have adopted the guidance for the year ended December 31, 2014.

3. MARKETABLE SECURITIES

All of our marketable securities were classified as available-for-sale securities as of December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012. Available-for-sale securities consist of the following (in thousands):

		December 31, 2014								
	Amor	tized Cost	Acc Com	Gains in cumulated Other pprehensive Income	Accu C Comp	sses in imulated Other orehensive acome		ated Fair alue		
Real estate sector common stock	\$	1,106	\$		\$	(133)	\$	973		
Total available-for-sale securities	\$	1,106	\$	_	\$	(133)	\$	973		

		December 31, 2013								
	Amoi	rtized Cost		Gains in Accumulated Other Omprehensive Income	A	Losses in ccumulated Other mprehensive Income		nated Fair Value		
Real estate sector common stock	\$	1,106	\$		\$	(229)	\$	877		
Total available-for-sale securities	\$	1,106	\$		\$	(229)	\$	877		

During the year ended December 31, 2014, no available-for-sale securities were sold. During the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, available-for-sale securities were sold for total proceeds of \$747,000 and \$5,508,000, respectively. The gross realized gains and losses on these sales totaled \$44,000 and \$3,000, respectively, in 2013, and \$152,000 and \$42,000, respectively, in 2012. For the purpose of determining gross realized gains and losses, the cost of securities sold is based on specific identification. A net unrealized holding loss on available-for-sale securities in the amount of \$133,000 and

\$229,000 for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, has been included in accumulated other comprehensive income.

4. REAL ESTATE

As of December 31, 2014, we owned 63 commercial properties in the Houston, Dallas, San Antonio, Phoenix and Chicago areas comprised of approximately 5.5 million square feet of gross leasable area.

Property Acquisitions. On December 24, 2014, we acquired the hard corner at our Village Square at Dana Park property for approximately \$4.7 million, in exchange for the assumption of a \$2.6 million non-recourse loan and cash of \$2.1 million. The 12,047 square foot property was 88% leased at the time of purchase and is located in the Mesa submarket of Phoenix, Arizona. Revenue and income of \$10,000 and \$6,000, respectively, have been included in our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2014 since the date of acquisition.

On December 24, 2014, we acquired The Shops at Williams Trace, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$20.2 million in cash and net prorations. The 132,991 square foot property was 87% leased at the time of purchase and is located in Sugar Land, Texas. Revenue and income of \$49,000 and \$41,000, respectively, have been included in our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2014 since the date of acquisition.

On December 24, 2014, we acquired Williams Trace Plaza, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$20.4 million in cash and net prorations. The 129,222 square foot property was 95% leased at the time of purchase and is located in Sugar Land, Texas. Revenue and income of \$40,000 and \$32,000, respectively, have been included in our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2014 since the date of acquisition.

On December 19, 2014, we acquired a 1.39 acre parcel of undeveloped land for \$0.9 million in cash and net prorations. The undeveloped land parcel is adjacent to our Fulton Ranch Towne Center property.

On November 5, 2014, we acquired Fulton Ranch Towne Center, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$29.3 million in cash and net prorations. The 113,281 square foot property was 86% leased at the time of purchase and is located in Chandler, Arizona. Revenue and income of \$399,000 and \$228,000, respectively, have been included in our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2014 since the date of acquisition.

On November 5, 2014, we acquired The Promenade at Fulton Ranch, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$18.6 million in cash and net prorations. The 98,792 square foot property was 76% leased at the time of purchase and is located in Chandler, Arizona. Revenue and income of \$283,000 and \$146,000, respectively, have been included in our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2014 since the date of acquisition.

On September 19, 2014, we acquired The Strand at Huebner Oaks, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$18.0 million in cash and net prorations. The 73,920 square foot property was 90% leased at the time of purchase and is located in San Antonio, Texas. Revenue and income of \$553,000 and \$339,000, respectively, have been included in our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2014 since the date of acquisition.

On July 1, 2014, we acquired Heritage Trace Plaza, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$20.1 million in cash and net prorations. The 70,431 square foot property was 98% leased at the time of purchase and is located in Fort Worth, Texas. Revenue and income of \$938,000 and \$473,000, respectively, have been included in our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2014 since the date of acquisition.

On December 5, 2013, we acquired Market Street at DC Ranch, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$37.4 million in cash and net prorations. The 241,280 square foot property was 80% leased at the time of purchase and is located in Scottsdale, Arizona.

On October 17, 2013, we acquired a 2.50 acre parcel for \$2.8 million in cash and net prorations. The parcel is located in Spring, Texas, a suburb of Houston, and is contiguous to our Corporate Park Woodland property. At the time of purchase, the parcel had 16,220 square feet and was 63% leased.

On October 7, 2013, we acquired Fountain Hills Plaza, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$20.6 million in cash and net prorations. The 111,289 square foot property was 87% leased at the time of purchase and is located in Fountain Hills, Arizona, a suburb of Phoenix.

On June 28, 2013, we acquired Anthem Marketplace, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$23.3 million in cash and net prorations. The 113,293 square foot property was 100% leased at the time of purchase and is located in Phoenix, Arizona. In the same purchase, we also acquired an adjacent development pad site of 0.83 acres.

On June 19, 2013, we acquired Mercado at Scottsdale Ranch, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$21.3 million, including the assumption of a \$11.1 million non-recourse loan, a \$0.9 million interest rate supplement and cash of \$9.3 million. The 118,730 square foot property was 100% leased at the time of purchase and is located in Scottsdale, Arizona.

On March 28, 2013, we acquired Headquarters Village Shopping Center, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$25.7 million in cash and net prorations. The 89,134 square foot property was 100% leased at the time of purchase and is located in Plano, Texas.

On December 28, 2012, we acquired the Shops at Pecos Ranch, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$19.0 million in cash and net prorations. The 78,767 square foot property was 100% leased at the time of purchase and is located in Chandler, Arizona, a suburb of Phoenix.

On September 21, 2012, we acquired Village Square at Dana Park, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$46.5 million in cash and net prorations. The 310,979 square foot property was 71% leased at the time of purchase and is located in the Mesa submarket of Phoenix, Arizona. In the same purchase, we also acquired an adjacent development parcel of 4.7 acres for approximately \$4.0 million in cash.

On September 21, 2012, we acquired Fountain Square, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$15.4 million in cash and net prorations. The 118,209 square foot property was 76% leased at the time of purchase and is located in Scottsdale, Arizona.

On August 8, 2012, we acquired Paradise Plaza, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$16.3 million, including the assumption of a \$9.2 million non-recourse loan, and cash of \$7.1 million. The 125,898 square foot property was 100% leased at the time of purchase and is located in Paradise Valley, Arizona, a suburb of Phoenix.

On May 29, 2012, we acquired Sunset at Pinnacle Peak, formerly the Shops at Pinnacle Peak, a property that meets our Community Centered Property strategy, for approximately \$6.4 million in cash and net prorations. The 41,530 square foot property was 76% leased at the time of purchase and is located in North Scottsdale, Arizona.

Unaudited pro forma results of operations. The pro forma unaudited results summarized below reflect our consolidated pro forma results of operations as if our acquisitions for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 were acquired on January 1, 2012 and includes no other material adjustments:

INCOME STATEMENT DATA	Year Ended December 31,					
	2014 2013		2012			
Operating revenue	\$	82,818	\$	81,798	\$	79,445
Net income	\$	10,910	\$	10,422	\$	9,072

Acquisition costs. Acquisition-related costs of \$1,341,000, \$1,010,000 and \$698,000 are included in general and administrative expenses in our income statements for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Property dispositions. On December 31, 2014, we completed the sale of three office buildings, Zeta, Royal Crest and Featherwood, located in the Clear Lake suburb of Houston, Texas, for \$10.3 million. This disposition was pursuant to our strategy of recycling capital by disposing of non-core, primarily Legacy Properties that do not fit our Community Centered Property strategy. As part of the transaction, we provided short-term seller financing of \$2.5 million. We recorded a gain on sale of \$4.4 million, including recognizing a \$1.9 million gain on sale for the year ended December 31, 2014 and deferring the remaining \$2.5 million gain on sale to be recognized upon receipt of principal payments on the financing provided by us.

The operating results for properties classified as discontinued operations consists of the following (in thousands):

		2014	2013		2012
Property revenues	\$	1,626	\$ 1,653	\$	1,560
Property expenses		734	832		797
Depreciation and amortization		314	329		340
Interest expense		58	175		179
Provision for income taxes		10	12		11
Loss on sale or disposal of assets			7		15
Operating income from discontinued operations	<u></u>	510	298		218
Gain on sale of property from discontinued operations		1,887	_		_
Income from discontinued operations	\$	2,397	\$ 298	\$	218

5. ACCRUED RENTS AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, NET

Accrued rents and accounts receivable, net, consists of amounts accrued, billed and due from tenants, allowance for doubtful accounts and other receivables as follows (in thousands):

	 December 31,				
	2014		2013		
Tenant receivables	\$ 7,998	\$	5,623		
Accrued rents and other recoveries	8,800		7,758		
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(4,964)		(3,613)		
Totals	\$ 11,834	\$	9,768		

6. UNAMORTIZED LEASE COMMISSIONS AND LOAN COSTS

Costs which have been deferred consist of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,				
		2014		2013	
Leasing commissions	\$	5,936	\$	6,306	
Deferred financing cost		5,785		5,146	
Total cost		11,721		11,452	
Less: leasing commissions accumulated amortization		(2,373)		(3,378)	
Less: deferred financing cost accumulated amortization		(469)		(1,931)	
Total cost, net of accumulated amortization	\$	8,879	\$	6,143	

A summary of expected future amortization of deferred costs is as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,	Deferred Leasing Financing Commissions Costs		Total	
2015		\$	935	\$ 1,198	\$ 2,133
2016			788	1,191	1,979
2017			626	1,041	1,667
2018			422	900	1,322
2019			272	299	571
Thereafter			520	687	1,207
Total		\$	3,563	\$ 5,316	\$ 8,879

7. FUTURE MINIMUM LEASE INCOME

We lease the majority of our properties under noncancelable operating leases, which provide for minimum base rents plus, in some instances, contingent rents based upon a percentage of the tenants' gross receipts. A summary of minimum future rents to be received (exclusive of renewals, tenant reimbursements, and contingent rents) under noncancelable operating leases in existence as of December 31, 2014 is as follows (in thousands):

Years Ended December 3	mum Future Rents
2015	\$ 59,186
2016	50,889
2017	41,289
2018	30,721
2019	22,257
Thereafter	 68,886
Total	\$ 273,228

Dagamban 21

8. DEBT

Mortgages and other notes payable consist of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,							
Description		2014		2013				
Fixed rate notes								
\$10.5 million, LIBOR plus 2.00% Note, due September 24, 2018 (1)	\$	10,460	\$	10,500				
\$50.0 million, 0.84% plus 1.35% to 1.90% Note, due February 17, 2017 (2)		50,000		50,000				
\$37.0 million 3.76% Note, due December 1, 2020		36,090		37,000				
\$6.5 million 3.80% Note, due January 1, 2019		6,355		6,500				
\$19.0 million 4.15% Note, due December 1, 2024		19,000		_				
\$20.2 million 4.28% Note, due June 6, 2023		20,200		20,200				
\$14.0 million 4.34% Note, due September 11, 2024		14,000		_				
\$14.3 million 4.34% Note, due September 11, 2024		14,300		_				
\$1.0 million 4.75% Note, due December 31, 2014		_		1,087				
\$16.5 million 4.97% Note, due September 26, 2023		16,450		16,450				
\$15.1 million 4.99% Note, due January 6, 2024		15,060		15,060				
\$9.2 million, Prime Rate less 2.00%, due December 29, 2017 (3)		7,888		7,875				
\$2.6 million 5.46% Note, due October 1, 2023		2,583		_				
\$11.1 million 5.87% Note, due August 6, 2016		11,607		11,900				
Floating rate notes								
Unsecured line of credit, LIBOR plus 1.40% to 1.95% , due November 7, 2018		120,100		84,800				
\$50.0 million, LIBOR plus 1.35% to 1.90% Note, due November 7, 2019		50,000		_				
	\$	394,093	\$	261,372				

⁽¹⁾ Promissory note includes an interest rate swap that fixed the interest rate at 3.55% for the duration of the term.

Our mortgage debt was collateralized by 20 operating properties as of December 31, 2014 with a combined net book value of \$216.9 million and 19 operating properties as of December 31, 2013 with a combined net book value of \$161.1 million. Our loans contain restrictions that would require the payment of prepayment penalties for the acceleration of outstanding debt and are secured by deeds of trust on certain of our properties and the assignment of certain rents and leases associated with those properties.

On December 24, 2014, we assumed a \$2.6 million promissory note as part of our acquisition of the hard corner at Village Square at Dana Park (see Note 4). The 5.46% fixed interest rate note matures October 1, 2023.

On November 26, 2014, we, operating through our subsidiary, Whitestone Headquarters Village, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, entered into a \$19.0 million promissory note (the "Headquarters Note"), with a fixed interest rate of 4.15% payable to Morgan Stanley Bank, N.A. and a maturity date of December 1, 2024. Proceeds from the Headquarters Note were used to repay a portion of our unsecured revolving credit facility.

On November 7, 2014, we, through our Operating Partnership, entered into an unsecured credit facility (the "2014 Facility") with the lenders party thereto, with BMO Capital Markets, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, Merrill Lynch, Pierce,

Promissory note includes an interest rate swap that fixed the LIBOR portion of our \$50 million term loan under our unsecured credit facility at 0.84%.

Promissory note includes an interest rate swap that fixed the interest rate at 5.72% for the duration of the term. As part of our acquisition of Paradise Plaza in August 2012, we recorded a discount on the note of \$1.3 million, which amortizes into interest expense over the life of the loan and results in an imputed interest rate of 4.13%.

Fenner & Smith Incorporated, and U.S. Bank, National Association, as co-lead arrangers and joint book runners, and Bank of Montreal, as administrative agent (the "Agent"). The 2014 Facility amended and restated our previous unsecured credit facility. Proceeds from the 2014 Facility were used for general corporate purposes, including property acquisitions, debt repayment, capital expenditures, the expansion, redevelopment and re-tenanting of properties in our portfolio and working capital. We intend to use the additional proceeds from the 2014 Facility for general corporate purposes, including property acquisitions, debt repayment, capital expenditure, the expansion, redevelopment and re-tenanting of properties in our portfolio and working capital.

The 2014 Facility is comprised of three tranches:

- \$400 million unsecured revolving credit facility (the "Revolver");
- \$50 million unsecured term loan (the "Term Loan 1"); and
- \$50 million unsecured term loan (the "Term Loan 2").

The 2014 Facility includes an accordion feature that will allow the Operating Partnership to increase the borrowing capacity to \$700 million, upon the satisfaction of certain conditions. The Revolver will mature on November 7, 2018, with an option to extend for one additional year to November 7, 2019, subject to certain conditions, including payment of an extension fee. The Term Loan 1 will mature on February 17, 2017, and the Term Loan 2 will mature on November 7, 2019.

Borrowings under the 2014 Facility accrue interest (at the Operating Partnership's option) at a Base Rate or an Adjusted LIBOR plus an applicable margin based upon our then existing leverage. The applicable margin for Adjusted LIBOR borrowings ranges from 1.40% to 1.95% for the Revolver and 1.35% to 1.90% for the term loans. Base Rate means the higher of: (a) the Agent's prime commercial rate, (b) the sum of (i) the average rate quoted by the Agent by two or more federal funds brokers selected by the Agent for sale to the Agent at face value of federal funds in the secondary market in an amount equal or comparable to the principal amount for which such rate is being determined, plus (ii) 1/2 of 1.00%, and (c) the LIBOR rate for such day plus 1.00%. Adjusted LIBOR means LIBOR divided by one minus the Eurodollar Reserve Percentage. The Eurodollar Reserve Percentage means the maximum reserve percentage at which reserves are imposed by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System on eurocurrency liabilities.

We will serve as the guarantor for funds borrowed by the Operating Partnership under the 2014 Facility. The 2014 Facility contains customary terms and conditions, including, without limitation, affirmative and negative covenants such as information reporting requirements, maximum secured indebtedness to total asset value, minimum EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, amortization or extraordinary items) to fixed charges, and maintenance of a minimum net worth. The 2014 Facility also contains customary events of default with customary notice and cure, including, without limitation, nonpayment, breach of covenant, misrepresentation of representations and warranties in a material respect, cross-default to other major indebtedness, change of control, bankruptcy and loss of REIT tax status.

On September 3, 2014, we, operating through our subsidiary, Whitestone Pecos Ranch, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, entered into a \$14.0 million promissory note (the "Pecos Note"), with a fixed interest rate of 4.34% payable to Wells Fargo Bank, National Association and a maturity date of September 11, 2024. Proceeds from the Pecos Note were used to repay a portion of our unsecured revolving credit facility.

On August 26, 2014, we, operating through our subsidiary, Whitestone Shops at Starwood, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, entered into a \$14.3 million promissory note (the "Starwood Note"), with a fixed interest rate of 4.34% payable to Wells Fargo Bank, National Association and a maturity date of September 11, 2024. Proceeds from the Starwood Note were used to repay a portion of our unsecured revolving credit facility.

On December 23, 2013, we, operating through our subsidiary, Whitestone Woodlake Plaza, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, entered into a \$6.5 million promissory note (the "Woodlake Note"), with a fixed interest rate of 3.80% payable to Western Reserve Life Assurance Company of Ohio and a maturity of January 1, 2019. Proceeds from the Woodlake Note were used to repay a portion of our unsecured revolving credit facility.

On December 16, 2013, we, operating through our subsidiary, Whitestone Anthem Marketplace, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, entered into a \$15.1 million promissory note (the "Anthem Note"), with a fixed interest rate of 4.99% payable to Citigroup Global Markets Realty Corporation and a maturity of January 6, 2024. Proceeds from the Anthem Note were used to repay a portion of our unsecured revolving credit facility.

On November 26, 2013, we, operating through our subsidiary, Whitestone Industrial-Office LLC, a Texas limited liability company ("Whitestone Industrial"), entered into a \$37.0 million promissory note (the "Industrial Note"), with a fixed interest rate of 3.76% payable to Jackson Life National Insurance Company and a maturity of December 1, 2020. Proceeds from the Industrial Note were used to repay our existing \$26.9 million floating rate loan that matured on December 1, 2013. The remainder of the proceeds were used to pay off approximately \$10.1 million in fixed rate indebtedness maturing in 2014.

The Industrial Note is a non-recourse loan secured by Whitestone Industrial's nine properties, including Corporate Park Woodland, Holly Hall Industrial Park, Interstate 10 Warehouse, Main Park, Plaza Park, Westbelt Plaza, Westgate Service Center, Corporate Park West and Dairy Ashford.

On September 26, 2013, we, operating through our subsidiary, Whitestone Uptown Tower, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Whitestone Uptown"), entered into a \$16.5 million promissory note (the "Uptown Note"), with a fixed interest rate of 4.97% payable to Morgan Stanley Capital Holdings LLC and a maturity of September 26, 2023. Proceeds from the Uptown Note were used to repay a portion of our unsecured revolving credit facility.

On September 24, 2013, we, operating through our subsidiary, Whitestone Terravita Marketplace, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Whitestone Terravita"), entered into a \$10.5 million promissory note (the "Terravita Note"), with an applicable interest rate of LIBOR plus 2.00%, payable to Bank of America, N.A. and a maturity of September 24, 2018. Proceeds from the Terravita Note were used to repay a portion of our unsecured revolving credit facility.

The Terravita Note is a non-recourse loan secured by Whitestone Terravita's Terravita Marketplace property, located in Scottsdale, Arizona, and a limited guarantee by the Operating Partnership. In conjunction with the Terravita Note, a deed of trust was executed by Whitestone Terravita that contains customary terms and conditions, including representations, warranties and covenants by Whitestone Terravita that include, without limitation, assignment of rents, warranty of title, insurance requirements and maintenance, use and management of the property.

On June 19, 2013, we assumed a \$11.1 million promissory note as part of our acquisition of Mercado at Scottsdale Ranch (see Note 4). The 5.87% fixed interest rate note matures on August 16, 2016. In conjunction with our acquisition, we received an interest rate supplement from the seller in the amount of \$932,000, which we will accrete into expense over the life of the note. As a result of the supplement, the imputed interest rate is 3.052%, which we consider to be an appropriate market rate.

On May 31, 2013, we, operating through our subsidiary, Whitestone Pinnacle of Scottsdale, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Whitestone Pinnacle"), refinanced our \$14.1 million promissory note, with an applicable interest rate of 5.695% and a maturity of June 1, 2013, with a \$20.2 million promissory note (the "Pinnacle Note") payable to Cantor Commercial Real Estate Lending, L.P. with an applicable interest rate of 4.2805%, and a maturity of June 6, 2023.

The Pinnacle Note is a non-recourse loan secured by Whitestone Pinnacle's Pinnacle of Scottsdale property, located in Scottsdale, Arizona, and a limited guarantee by Whitestone. In conjunction with the Pinnacle Note, a deed of trust was executed by Whitestone Pinnacle that contains customary terms and conditions, including representations, warranties and covenants by Whitestone Pinnacle that include, without limitation, assignment of rents, warranty of title, insurance requirements and maintenance, use and management of the property.

The Pinnacle Note contains events of default that include, among other things, non-payment and default under the deed of trust. Upon occurrence of an event of default, the lender is entitled to accelerate all obligations of Whitestone Pinnacle. The lender will also be entitled to receive the entire unpaid balance and unpaid interest at a default rate.

On August 8, 2012, we assumed a \$9.2 million variable rate note as part of our acquisition of Paradise Plaza (See Note 4). The variable rate is based on the prime rate less 2.00% and matures on December 29, 2017. We consider the variable rate to be below-market and have imputed an interest rate of 4.13%, which we consider to be an appropriate market rate. As a result, we recorded a discount on the note of \$1.3 million, which will amortize into interest expense over the life of the loan. See Note 9 for a discussion of the interest rate swap included with this note.

As of December 31, 2014, \$220.1 million was drawn on the 2014 Facility, and our remaining borrowing capacity was \$279.9 million, assuming that we use proceeds of the 2014 Facility to acquire properties, or to repay debt on properties, that are eligible to be included in the unsecured borrowing base.

Certain other of our loans are subject to customary covenants. As of December 31, 2014, we were in compliance with all loan covenants.

Annual maturities of notes payable as of December 31, 2014 are due during the following years:

	A	mount Due
Year	(in	thousands)
2015	\$	1,855
2016		13,269
2017		60,213
2018		132,236
2019		58,049
Thereafter		128,471
Total	\$	394,093

Contractual Obligations

As of December 31, 2014, we had the following contractual obligations:

		Payment due by period (in thousands)							ls)
Contractual Obligations	Total		ss than 1 r (2014)	(- 3 years (2015 - 2016)		- 5 years (2017 - 2018)		fore than 5 years (after 2018)
Long-Term Debt - Principal	\$ 394,093	\$	1,855	\$	73,482	\$	190,285	\$	128,471
Long-Term Debt - Fixed Interest	52,544		7,702		13,976		11,862		19,004
Long-Term Debt - Variable Interest (1)	9,206		3,134		4,411		1,661		_
Unsecured credit facility - Unused commitment fee (2)	2,741		700		1,400		641		_
Operating Lease Obligations	49		29		20				
Total	\$ 458,633	\$	13,420	\$	93,289	\$	204,449	\$	147,475

⁽¹⁾ As of December 31, 2014, we had two loans totaling \$170.1 million which bore interest at a floating rate. The variable interest rate payments are based on LIBOR plus 1.35% to LIBOR plus 1.95%, which reflects our new interest rates under our 2014 Facility. The information in the table above reflects our projected interest rate obligations for the floating rate payments based on one-month LIBOR as of December 31, 2014, of 0.17%.

The unused commitment fees on our unsecured credit facility, payable quarterly, are based on the average daily unused amount of our unsecured credit facility. The fees are 0.20% for facility usage greater than 50% or 0.25% for facility usage less than 50%. The information in the table above reflects our projected obligations for our unsecured credit facility based on our December 31, 2014 balance of \$220.1 million.

9. DERIVATIVES AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES

The fair value of our interest rate swaps is as follows (in thousands):

	Balance Sheet Location	Estimated Fair Value		
Interest rate swaps:				
December 31, 2014	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	1,016	
December 31, 2013	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	1,231	

On November 1, 2013, we, through our subsidiary, Whitestone Terravita, entered into an interest rate swap with Bank of America, N.A. that fixed the LIBOR portion of our \$10.5 million term loan at 1.55%. See Note 8 for additional information regarding the Terravita Note. The swap began on November 1, 2013 and will mature on September 24, 2018. We have designated the interest rate swap as a cash flow hedge with the effective portion of the changes in fair value to be recorded in comprehensive income (loss) and subsequently reclassified into earnings in the period that the hedged transaction affects earnings. The ineffective portion of the change in fair value, if any, will be recognized directly in earnings.

On March 8, 2013, we, through our Operating Partnership, entered into an interest rate swap with U.S. Bank National Association that fixed the LIBOR portion of our \$50.0 million term loan under our unsecured credit facility at 0.84%. See Note 8 for additional information regarding our credit facility. The swap began on January 7, 2014 and will mature on February 3, 2017. We have designated the interest rate swap as a cash flow hedge with the effective portion of the changes in fair value to be recorded in comprehensive income (loss) and subsequently reclassified into earnings in the period that the hedged transaction affects earnings. The ineffective portion of the change in fair value, if any, will be recognized directly in earnings.

On August 8, 2012, as part of our acquisition of Paradise Plaza (see Note 4), we assumed a \$9.2 million variable rate note (see Note 8). The note included an interest rate swap that had a fixed interest rate of 5.72%. We have designated the interest rate swap as a cash flow hedge with the effective portion of the changes in fair value recorded in comprehensive income (loss) and subsequently reclassified into earnings in the period that the hedged transaction affects earnings. The ineffective portion of the change in fair value, if any, is recognized directly in earnings.

A summary of our interest rate swap activity is as follows (in thousands):

Year Ended	as Com	Recognized aprehensive ne (Loss)	Location of Loss Recognized in Earnings	Amount of Loss Recognized in Earnings ⁽¹⁾			
2014	\$	(136)	Interest expense	\$	(838)		
2013	\$	173	Interest expense	\$	(363)		
2012	\$	1	Interest expense	\$	(146)		

Amounts represent the effective portions of our interest rate swaps. We did not recognize any ineffective portion of our interest rate swaps in earnings for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012.

10. EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic earnings per share for our common shareholders is calculated by dividing income from continuing operations excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares and the net income attributable to non-controlling interests by our weighted-average common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the net income attributable to common shareholders excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares and the net income attributable to non-controlling interests by the weighted-average number of common shares including any dilutive unvested restricted shares.

Certain of our performance-based restricted common shares are considered participating securities, which require the use of the two-class method for the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share. During the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, 471,310, 595,782 and 848,284 OP units, respectively, were excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share because their effect would be anti-dilutive.

For the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, distributions of \$272,000, \$177,000 and \$194,000, respectively, were made to the holders of certain restricted common shares, \$71,000, \$127,000 and \$172,000 of which were charged against earnings, respectively. See Note 14 for information related to restricted common shares under the 2008 Plan.

	Year Ended December 31,							
(in thousands, except per share data)	 2014	2013			2012			
Numerator:	 	_						
Income (loss) from continuing operations	\$ 5,349	\$	3,621	\$	(165)			
Less: Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	(111)		(115)		10			
Distributions paid on unvested restricted shares	(201)		(50)		(22)			
Income (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Whitestone REIT excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares	5,037		3,456		(177)			
Income from discontinued operations	2,397		298		218			
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(49)		(10)		(13)			
Income from discontinued operations attributable to Whitestone REIT	2,348		288		205			
Net income attributable to common shareholders excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares	\$ 7,385	\$	3,744	\$	28			
Denominator:								
Weighted average number of common shares - basic	22,278		18,027		13,496			
Effect of dilutive securities:								
Unvested restricted shares	515		246		117			
Weighted average number of common shares - dilutive	22,793	_	18,273		13,613			
Earnings Per Share:								
Basic:								
Income (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Whitestone REIT excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares	\$ 0.23	\$	0.19	\$	(0.01)			
Income from discontinued operations attributable to Whitestone REIT	 0.10		0.02		0.01			
Net income attributable to common shareholders excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares	\$ 0.33	\$	0.21	\$	0.00			
Diluted:								
Income (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Whitestone REIT excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares	\$ 0.22	\$	0.19	\$	(0.01)			
Income from discontinued operations attributable to Whitestone REIT	0.10		0.01		0.01			
Net income attributable to common shareholders excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares	\$ 0.32	\$	0.20	\$	0.00			

11. FEDERAL INCOME TAXES

Federal income taxes are not provided because we intend to and believe we qualify as a REIT under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code and because we have distributed and intend to continue to distribute all of our taxable income to our shareholders. Our shareholders include their proportionate taxable income in their individual tax returns. As a REIT, we must distribute at least 90% of our real estate investment trust taxable income to our shareholders and meet certain income sources and investment restriction requirements. In addition, REITs are subject to a number of organizational and operational requirements. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, we will be subject to federal income tax (including any applicable alternative minimum tax) on our taxable income at regular corporate tax rates.

Taxable income differs from net income for financial reporting purposes principally due to differences in the timing of recognition of interest, real estate taxes, depreciation and rental revenue.

For federal income tax purposes, the cash distributions to shareholders are characterized as follows for the years ended December 31:

	2014	2013	2012
Ordinary income (unaudited)	53.3 %	38.5 %	34.1 %
Return of capital (unaudited)	21.3 %	61.3 %	65.2 %
Capital gain distributions (unaudited)	25.4 %	0.2 %	0.7 %
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

12. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Executive Relocation. On July 9, 2010, upon the unanimous recommendation of our Compensation Committee, we entered into an arrangement with Mr. Mastandrea with respect to the disposition of his residence in Cleveland, Ohio. Mr. Mastandrea listed the residence in the second half of 2007 and has had to pay for security, taxes, insurance and maintenance expenses related to the residence. Under the relocation arrangement as amended on August 9, 2012, we agreed to pay Mr. Mastandrea the shortfall, if any, in the amount realized from the sale of the Cleveland residence, below \$2,450,000, plus tax on the amount of such payment at the maximum federal income tax rate. The amount of the shortfall was to be paid in a combination of cash and common shares at the market value of the shares, as determined upon agreement between Mr. Mastandrea and the Compensation Committee.

In addition, the arrangement required us to continue paying the previously agreed upon cost of housing expenses for the Mastandrea family in Houston, Texas for a period of one year following the date of sale of the residence. We had previously agreed to reimburse Mr. Mastandrea for out-of-pocket moving costs including packing, temporary storage, transportation and moving supplies.

On December 21, 2012, Mr. Mastandrea sold the residence to a third party for a price of \$1,125,000. Pursuant to the relocation arrangement, we paid cash of \$1,325,000, representing the shortfall of the amount realized from the sale of the property, and \$852,000, which represented moving expenses and closing costs incurred by Mr. Mastandrea and federal taxes. No common shares were issued. The total expense incurred by us of \$2,177,000 is shown separately in our consolidated financial statements. In addition, we issued a note receivable for \$975,000 to the buyer, with an interest rate of 4.5% and a maturity of December 31, 2013. On December 5, 2013, the note was renewed through June 30, 2014 and bears interest at a rate of 5.2% during the renewal period. We are currently working with the buyer to renew the note receivable. As a result of this transaction, we also recorded a related party receivable of \$652,000, which represents the federal income tax withholding not deducted from our payment to Mr. Mastandrea. Subsequent to December 31, 2012, we received the \$652,000 and paid it to the federal government on behalf of Mr. Mastandrea.

13. EQUITY

Under our declaration of trust, as amended, we have authority to issue up to 400 million common shares of beneficial interest, \$0.001 par value per share, and up to 50 million preferred shares of beneficial interest, \$0.001 par value per share.

Reclassification of common shares and transfer of listing

On June 27, 2012, we filed with the State Department of Assessments and Taxation of Maryland amendments to our declaration of trust that (i) reclassified each issued and unissued Class A common share of beneficial interest, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Class A common shares") into one Class B common share of beneficial interest, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Class B common shares") and (ii) changed the designation of all of the Class B common shares to "common shares." The amendment setting forth the reclassification of the Class A common shares into Class B common shares was approved by our shareholders at the 2012 annual meeting of shareholders held on May 22, 2012. The amendment approving the redesignation of the Class B common shares to common shares was approved by our board of trustees and did not require shareholder approval. On June 29, 2012, we transferred the listing of our common shares to the New York Stock Exchange under our existing ticker symbol "WSR." As a result of the transfer, we voluntarily delisted our common shares from the NYSE MKT LLC effective June 28, 2012.

Equity Offerings

On October 8, 2013, we completed the sale of 4,000,000 common shares, \$0.001 par value per share, and on October 28, 2013, upon the underwriters' exercise of the over-allotment option, we completed the sale of 600,000 additional common shares, at a price to the public of \$13.54 per share. Total net proceeds from the offering, including the over-allotment shares, and after deducting the underwriting discount and offering expenses, were approximately \$59.7 million, which we contributed to the Operating Partnership in exchange for OP units. The Operating Partnership used the net proceeds from this offering for general corporate purposes, which included acquisitions of additional properties, the repayment of outstanding indebtedness, capital expenditures (including tenant improvements), the expansion, redevelopment and/or re-tenanting of properties in our portfolio, working capital and other general purposes.

On June 19, 2013, we entered into five equity distribution agreements for an at-the-market distribution program. Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the agreements, we can issue and sell up to an aggregate of \$50 million of our common shares. Actual sales will depend on a variety of factors to be determined by us from time to time, including (among others) market conditions, the trading price of our common shares, capital needs and our determinations of the appropriate sources of funding for us, and will be made in transactions that will be deemed to be "at-the-market" offerings as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. We have no obligation to sell any of our common shares, and could at any time suspend offers under the agreements or terminate the agreements. For the year ended December 31, 2014, we sold 456,090 common shares under the equity distribution program, with net proceeds to us of approximately \$6.4 million. In connection with such sales, we paid compensation of \$0.1 million to the sales agents. For the year ended December 31, 2013, we sold 282,239 common shares under the equity distribution program, with net proceeds to us of approximately \$4.2 million. In connection with such sales, we paid compensation of \$0.2 million to the sales agents.

On August 28, 2012, we completed the sale of 4,830,000 common shares, \$0.001 par value per share, including 630,000 common shares pursuant to the exercise of the underwriters' over-allotment option, at a price to the public of \$12.80 per share. Total net proceeds from the offering, including over-allotment shares, and after deducting the underwriting discount and offering expenses, were approximately \$58.7 million, which we used for general corporate purposes, including property acquisitions, debt repayment, capital expenditures, the expansion, redevelopment and/or re-tenanting of properties in our portfolio, working capital and other general purposes.

Exchange Offers

On May 10, 2012, we commenced a third offer to exchange Class B common shares on a one-for-one basis for (i) up to 867,789 outstanding Class A common shares; and (ii) up to 453,642 outstanding OP units (the "Third Exchange Offer"). The Third Exchange Offer expired on June 8, 2012, and 426,986 Class A common shares and 121,156 OP units were accepted for change.

Operating Partnership Units

Substantially all of our business is conducted through the Operating Partnership. We are the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership. As of December 31, 2014, we owned a 98.3% interest in the Operating Partnership.

Limited partners in the Operating Partnership holding OP units have the right to redeem their OP units for cash or, at our option, common shares at a ratio of one OP unit for one common share. Distributions to OP unit holders are paid at the same rate per unit as distributions per share to Whitestone common shares. As of December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, there were 22,926,599 and 22,384,970 OP units outstanding, respectively. We owned 22,528,207 and 21,822,878 OP units as of December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, respectively. The balance of the OP units is owned by third parties, including certain trustees. Our weighted-average share ownership in the Operating Partnership was approximately 97.9%, 96.8% and 94.1% for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

On October 9, 2012, we filed with the SEC a prospectus supplement covering the issuance of up to 786,191 of our common shares of beneficial interest, par value \$0.001 per share, to certain holders of OP units. The OP units may be issued to the extent that OP unit holders tender their OP units for redemption in accordance with the terms of the limited partnership agreement of the Operating Partnership and we elect, in our sole discretion, to issue common shares to the tendering OP unit holders. The prospectus supplement supplements a base prospectus, dated July 25, 2012, relating to our effective shelf registration statement of Form S-3 (File No. 333-182667). During the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, 163,700 and 123,394 OP units, respectively, were redeemed for an equal number of common shares.

Distributions

The following table reflects the total distributions we have paid (including the total amount paid and the amount paid per share) in each indicated quarter (in thousands, except per share data):

		Common	Share	es		Noncontro Ho	lling O	P Unit		Total	
Quarter Paid	Distribution Per Common Share		Total Amount Paid		Distribution Per OP Unit		Total Amount Paid		Total Amount Paid		
2014											
Fourth Quarter	\$	0.2850	\$	6,484	\$	0.2850	\$	114	\$	6,598	
Third Quarter		0.2850		6,457		0.2850		126		6,583	
Second Quarter		0.2850		6,367		0.2850		152		6,519	
First Quarter		0.2850		6,231		0.2850		158		6,389	
Total	\$	1.1400	\$	25,539	\$	1.1400	\$	550	\$	26,089	
2013											
Fourth Quarter	\$	0.2850	\$	5,790	\$	0.2850	\$	163	\$	5,953	
Third Quarter		0.2850		4,865		0.2850		165		5,030	
Second Quarter		0.2850		4,832		0.2850		169		5,001	
First Quarter		0.2850		4,807		0.2850		194		5,001	
Total	\$	1.1400	\$	20,294	\$	1.1400	\$	691	\$	20,985	

14. INCENTIVE SHARE PLAN

On July 29, 2008, our shareholders approved the 2008 Long-Term Equity Incentive Ownership Plan (the "Plan"). On December 22, 2010, our board of trustees amended the Plan to allow for the issuance of common shares pursuant to the Plan. The Plan, as amended, provides that awards may be made with respect to common shares of Whitestone or OP units. The maximum aggregate number of common shares that may be issued under the Plan is increased upon each issuance of common shares by Whitestone so that at any time the maximum number of shares that may be issued under the Plan shall equal 12.5% of the aggregate number of common shares of Whitestone and OP units issued and outstanding (other than shares and/or units issued to or held by Whitestone).

The Compensation Committee of our board of trustees administers the Plan, except with respect to awards to non-employee trustees, for which the Plan is administered by our board of trustees. The Compensation Committee is authorized to grant share options, including both incentive share options and non-qualified share options, as well as share appreciation rights, either with or without a related option. The Compensation Committee is also authorized to grant restricted common shares, restricted common share units, performance awards and other share-based awards.

On April 2, 2014, the Compensation Committee approved the modification of the vesting provisions with respect to awards of an aggregate of 633,704 restricted common shares and restricted common share units for 51 of our employees. The modified time-based shares will vest annually in three equal installments. The modified performance-based restricted common shares and restricted common share units were modified to include performance-based vesting based on achievement of certain absolute financial goals, as well as one to two years of time-based vesting post achievement of financial goals. Continued employment is required through the applicable vesting date. Additionally, 2,049,116 restricted performance-based common share units were granted with the same vesting conditions as the modified performance-based grants described above. If the performance targets are not met prior to December 31, 2018, any unvested restricted common shares and restricted common units will be forfeited.

A summary of the share-based incentive plan activity as of and for the year ended December 31, 2014 is as follows:

Shares	Weighted- Average Grant Date Fair Value ⁽¹⁾			
759,711	\$ 13.69			
2,058,930	14.40			
(633,704)	13.88			
633,704	14.59			
(133,774)	12.86			
(273,799)	14.41			
2,411,068	\$ 14.45			
629,178				
	759,711 2,058,930 (633,704) 633,704 (133,774) (273,799) 2,411,068			

⁽¹⁾ The fair value of the shares granted were determined based on observable market transactions occurring near the date of the grants.

A summary of our nonvested and vested shares activity for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 is presented below:

	Shares	Grant	ted	Shares	d	
Year Ended	Non-Vested Shares Issued	Weighted- Average Grant- Date Fair Value		Vested Shares		al Vest-Date air Value
					(in	thousands)
Year Ended December 31, 2014	2,058,930	\$	14.40	(133,774)	\$	1,721
Year Ended December 31, 2013	328,005	\$	15.43	(15,270)	\$	224
Year Ended December 31, 2012	99,700	\$	13.03	(16,208)	\$	223

Total compensation recognized in earnings for share-based payments for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 was \$4.7 million, \$2.3 million and \$0.7 million, respectively.

Based on our current financial projections, we expect approximately 81% of the unvested awards to vest over the next 54 months. As of December 31, 2014, there was approximately \$15.7 million, in unrecognized compensation cost related to outstanding non-vested performance-based shares, which are expected to vest over a period of 54 months and approximately \$0.8 million in unrecognized compensation cost related to outstanding non-vested time-based shares, which are expected to be recognized over a period of approximately 27 months beginning on January 1, 2015.

We expect to record approximately \$16.5 million in share-based compensation subsequent to the year ended December 31, 2014. The unrecognized share-based compensation cost is expected to vest over a weighted average period of 38 months. The dilutive impact of the performance-based shares will be included in the denominator of the earnings per share calculation beginning in the period that the performance conditions are expected to be met.

15. GRANTS TO TRUSTEES

On October 24, 2014, each of our four independent trustees and one trustee emeritus was granted 1,500 common shares, which vested immediately. The 7,500 common shares granted to our trustees had a grant date fair value of \$14.53 per share. On December 9, 2014, two of our independent trustees elected to receive a total of 2,314 common shares with a grant date fair value of \$14.69 in lieu of cash for board fees. The fair value of the shares granted during the year ended December 31, 2014 was determined using quoted prices available on the date of grant.

16. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

We are a participant in various legal proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of our business. These matters are generally covered by insurance. While the resolution of these matters cannot be predicted with certainty, we believe that the final outcome of these matters will not have a material effect on our financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

17. SEGMENT INFORMATION

Our management historically has not differentiated by property types and therefore does not present segment information.

18. SELECT QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (unaudited)

The following is a summary of our unaudited quarterly financial information for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 (in thousands, except per share data):

	First Quarter		5	Second		Third	F	ourth
			Ç	uarter	Q	Quarter	Q	uarter
2014								
Revenues from continuing operations	\$	17,376	\$	17,261	\$	18,540	\$	19,205
Income from continuing operations		2,312		1,135		1,012		890
Income from discontinued operations		120		145		109		2,023
Net income attributable to Whitestone REIT		2,372		1,252		1,100		2,862
Basic Earnings per share:								
Income from continuing operations attributable to Whitestone REIT excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares	\$	0.10	\$	0.05	\$	0.04	\$	0.04
Income from discontinued operations attributable to Whitestone REIT		0.01		0.00		0.01		0.08
Net income attributable to common shareholders excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares (1)	\$	0.11	\$	0.05	\$	0.05	\$	0.12
Diluted Earnings per share:								
Income from continuing operations attributable to Whitestone REIT excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares	\$	0.10	\$	0.05	\$	0.04	\$	0.03
Income from discontinued operations attributable to Whitestone REIT		0.01		0.00		0.01		0.09
Net income attributable to common shareholders excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares (1)	\$	0.11	\$	0.05	\$	0.05	\$	0.12
2013								
Revenues	\$	13,466	\$	14,375	\$	15,870	\$	16,781
Income from continuing operations	\$	873	\$	902	\$	592	\$	1,254
Income from discontinued operations	\$	113	\$	101	\$	43	\$	41
Net income attributable to Whitestone REIT	\$	949	\$	970	\$	614	\$	1,261
Basic Earnings per share:								
Income from continuing operations attributable to Whitestone REIT excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares	\$	0.05	\$	0.05	\$	0.03	\$	0.06
Income from discontinued operations attributable to Whitestone REIT		0.01		0.01		0.01		0.00
Net income attributable to common shareholders excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares (1)	\$	0.06	\$	0.06	\$	0.04	\$	0.06
Diluted Earnings per share:								
Income from continuing operations attributable to Whitestone REIT excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares	\$	0.05	\$	0.05	\$	0.03	\$	0.06
Income from discontinued operations attributable to Whitestone REIT		0.01		0.01		0.00		0.00
Net income attributable to common shareholders excluding amounts attributable to unvested restricted shares (1)	\$	0.06	\$	0.06	\$	0.03	\$	0.06

⁽¹⁾ The sum of individual quarterly basic and diluted earnings per share amounts may not agree with the year-to-date basic and diluted earning per share amounts as the result of each period's computation being based on the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during that period.

Whitestone REIT and Subsidiaries Schedule II - Valuation and Qualifying Accounts December 31, 2014

Description Allowance for doubtful accounts:		(in thousands)										
	Bal	ance at	Cha	arged to	Ded	luctions	Ba	lance at				
	Beg	Beginning Costs and			1	from		End of				
	O	f Year	E	xpense	Re	serves	Year					
Year ended December 31, 2014	\$	3,613	\$	1,602	\$	(251)	\$	4,964				
Year ended December 31, 2013		2,226		1,638		(251)		3,613				
Year ended December 31, 2012		1,343		986		(103)		2,226				

						•		l Subsequent				t at which Ca		
	_	Initial Cost (in tho	usands)		o Acquisition	(ir	thousands)	_	End of I		d (in thousan	.) (2)	
			Bui	lding and	Im	provements		Carrying			Building and			
Property Name	_	Land	Imp	rovements		(net)	_	Costs		Land	Imp	provements		Total
Retail Communities:														
Ahwatukee Plaza	\$	5,126	\$	4,086	\$	196	\$	S —	\$	5,126	\$	4,282	\$	9,408
Anthem Marketplace		4,790		17,973		135		_		4,790		18,108		22,898
Bellnott Square		1,154		4,638		322		_		1,154		4,960		6,114
Bissonnet Beltway		415		1,947		399		_		415		2,346		2,761
Centre South		481		1,596		580		_		481		2,176		2,657
The Citadel		472		1,777		2,492		_		472		4,269		4,741
Desert Canyon		1,976		1,704		500		_		1,976		2,204		4,180
Fountain Square		5,573		9,828		1,162		_		5,573		10,990		16,563
Gilbert Tuscany Village		1,767		3,233		1,261		_		1,767		4,494		6,261
Heritage Trace Plaza		6,209		13,821		(38)		_		6,209		13,783		19,992
Holly Knight		320		1,293		165		_		320		1,458		1,778
Headquarters Village		7,171		18,439		93		_		7,171		18,532		25,703
Kempwood Plaza		733		1,798		557		_		733		2,355		3,088
Lion Square		1,546		4,289		2,918		_		1,546		7,207		8,753
The Marketplace at Central		1,305		5,324		975		_		1,305		6,299		7,604
Market Street at DC Ranch		9,710		26,779		857		_		9,710		27,636		37,346
Mercado at Scottsdale Ranch		8,728		12,560		137		_		8,728		12,697		21,425
Paradise Plaza		6,155		10,221		406		_		6,155		10,627		16,782
Pinnacle of Scottsdale		6,648		22,466		901		_		6,648		23,367		30,015
Providence		918		3,675		630		_		918		4,305		5,223
Shaver		184		633		(33)		_		184		600		784
Shops at Pecos Ranch		3,781		15,123		481		_		3,781		15,604		19,385
Shops at Starwood		4,093		11,487		121		_		4,093		11,608		15,701
South Richey		778		2,584		1,895		_		778		4,479		5,257
Spoerlein Commons		2,340		7,296		322		_		2,340		7,618		9,958
The Strand at Huebner Oaks		5,805		12,335		_		_		5,805		12,335		18,140
SugarPark Plaza		1,781		7,125		793		_		1,781		7,918		9,699
Sunridge		276		1,186		280		_		276		1,466		1,742
Sunset at Pinnacle Peak		3,610		2,734		319		_		3,610		3,053		6,663
Terravita Marketplace		7,171		9,392		544		_		7,171		9,936		17,107
Torrey Square		1,981		2,971		1,155		_		1,981		4,126		6,107
Town Park		850		2,911		173		_		850		3,084		3,934
Village Square at Dana Park		10,877		40,252		1,295		_		10,877		41,547		52,424
Webster Pointe		720		1,150		171		_		720		1,321		2,041
Westchase		423		1,751		2,742		_		423		4,493		4,916
Williams Trace Plaza		6,800		14,003		_		_		6,800		14,003		20,803
Windsor Park		2,621		10,482		7,454		_		2,621		17,936		20,557
	\$	125,288	\$	310,862	\$	32,360	\$	-	\$	125,288	\$	343,222	\$	468,510
Office/Flex Communities:														
Brookhill	\$	186	\$	788	\$	357	\$	S —	\$	186	\$	1,145	\$	1,331
Corporate Park Northwest		1,534		6,306		1,583		_		1,534		7,889		9,423
Corporate Park West		2,555		10,267		903		_		2,555		11,170		13,725
Corporate Park Woodland		652		5,330		514		_		652		5,844		6,496
Dairy Ashford		226		1,211		80		_		226		1,291		1,517

Property Name Land Building and Improvements (net) Certying Costs Land Improvements Interstate Double					Costs Capitalized Subsequent				Gross Amount at which Carried at						
Property Name			Initial Cost (in tho	usands)	to	Acquisition	equisition (in thousands)			End of Period (in thousands) ⁽¹⁾ (2)				
Holly Hall Industrial Park 608				Bu	ilding and	Imp	rovements		Carrying			Bui	ilding and		
Main Park	Property Name		Land	Imp	rovements		(net)		Costs		Land	Imp	rovements		Total
Main Park 1,328 2,721 523 1,328 3,244 4,325 1,029 902 4,323 5,23 3,244 4,325 1,029 902 4,323 5,23 3,244	Holly Hall Industrial Park		608		2,516		383				608		2,899		3,507
Plaza Park 902 3,294 1,029	Interstate 10 Warehouse		208		3,700		386		_		208		4,086		4,294
Westbelt Plaza 568 2,165 641 — 568 2,806 3,3 Westgate Service Center 672 2,776 529 — 672 3,305 3,5 S 9,439 \$ 41,074 \$ 6,928 \$ — \$ 9,439 \$ 48,002 \$ 57,4 Office Communities: 9101 LBJ Freeway \$ 1,597 \$ 6,078 \$ 1,120 \$ — \$ 1,597 \$ 7,198 \$ 8,7 Pima Norte 1,086 7,162 1,690 517 1,086 9,369 10,4 Uptown Tower 1,621 15,551 3,149 — 1,621 18,700 20,3 Woodlake Plaza 1,107 4,426 1,251 — 1,107 5,677 6,7 Total Operating Portfolio \$ 140,138 \$ 385,153 \$ 46,498 \$ 517 \$ 5,411 \$ 40,944 \$ 46,3 Fulton Ranch Towne \$ 2,758 \$ — \$ 5 \$ - \$ 2,758 \$ 5 \$ 2,7 Fountain Hills Plaza \$ 1,13	Main Park		1,328		2,721		523		_		1,328		3,244		4,572
Westgate Service Center 672 2,776 529 — 672 3,305 3,3 Office Communities: 9101 LBJ Freeway \$ 1,597 \$ 6,078 \$ 1,120 \$ — \$ 1,597 \$ 7,198 \$ 8,79 Pima Norte 1,086 7,162 1,690 517 1,086 9,369 10,4 Uptown Tower 1,621 15,551 3,149 — 1,621 18,700 20,3 Woodlake Plaza 1,107 4,426 1,251 — 1,107 5,677 6,7 5,411 \$ 33,217 \$ 7,210 \$ 517 \$ 140,138 \$ 46,33 Total Operating Portfolio \$ 140,138 \$ 385,153 \$ 46,498 \$ 517 \$ 140,138 \$ 432,168 \$ 572,3 Corporate Park Woodland II \$ 2,758 \$ — \$ 5 \$ 5 — \$ 2,758 \$ 5 2,7 Fountain Hills Plaza 5,113 15,340 11 — 5,113 15,351 2,04 The Promenade at Fulton Ranch <	Plaza Park		902		3,294		1,029		_		902		4,323		5,225
Office Communities: \$ 9,439 \$ 41,074 \$ 6,928 \$ - \$ 9,439 \$ 48,002 \$ 57,4 Office Communities: 9101 LBJ Freeway \$ 1,597 \$ 6,078 \$ 1,120 \$ - \$ 1,597 \$ 7,198 \$ 8,7 Pima Norte 1,086 7,162 1,690 517 1,086 9,369 10,4 Uptown Tower 1,621 15,551 3,149 - 1,621 18,700 20,3 Woodlake Plaza 1,107 4,426 1,251 - 1,107 5,677 6,7 Total Operating Portfolio \$ 140,138 \$ 385,153 \$ 46,498 \$ 517 \$ 140,138 \$ 432,168 \$ 572,3 Corporate Park Woodland II \$ 2,758 \$ - \$ 5 \$ 5,71 \$ 140,138 \$ 432,168 \$ 572,3 Fountain Hills Plaza 5,113 15,340 11 - 5,113 15,351 20,4 Fulton Ranch Towne Center 7,604 22,612 3 - 7,604 22,615 30,2 The Shops at	Westbelt Plaza		568		2,165		641		_		568		2,806		3,374
Office Communities: 9101 LBJ Freeway \$ 1,597 \$ 6,078 \$ 1,120 \$ - \$ 1,597 \$ 7,198 \$ 8,7 Pima Norte 1,086 7,162 1,690 517 1,086 9,369 10,4 Uptown Tower 1,621 15,551 3,149 - 1,621 18,700 20,3 Woodlake Plaza 1,107 4,426 1,251 - 1,107 5,677 6,7 \$ 5,411 \$ 33,217 \$ 7,210 \$ 517 \$ 5,411 \$ 46,3 Total Operating Portfolio \$ 140,138 \$ 385,153 \$ 46,498 \$ 517 \$ 140,138 \$ 46,34 Corporate Park Woodland II \$ 2,758 \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ - \$ \$ 2,758 \$ 5 \$ 2,7 Fountain Hills Plaza 5,113 15,340 11 - \$ 5,113 15,351 20,4 Fulton Ranch Towne 7,604 22,612 3 - 7,604 22,615 30,2 The Promenade at Fulton Ranch Towne 5,198 13,367 6 - 5,198 13,373 18,5 Total - Development Portfolio (5)	Westgate Service Center		672		2,776		529		_		672		3,305		3,977
Pima Norte		\$	9,439	\$	41,074	\$	6,928	\$		\$	9,439	\$	48,002	\$	57,441
Pima Norte	Office Communities:														
Uptown Tower 1,621 15,551 3,149 — 1,621 18,700 20,31	9101 LBJ Freeway	\$	1,597	\$	6,078	\$	1,120	\$	_	\$	1,597	\$	7,198	\$	8,795
Noodlake Plaza	Pima Norte		1,086		7,162		1,690		517		1,086		9,369		10,455
S 5,411 S 33,217 S 7,210 S 517 S 5,411 S 40,944 S 46,345 S 140,138 S 385,153 S 46,498 S 517 S 140,138 S 432,168 S 572,345 S Corporate Park Woodland II	Uptown Tower		1,621		15,551		3,149		_		1,621		18,700		20,321
Total Operating Portfolio \$ 140,138 \$ 385,153 \$ 46,498 \$ 517 \$ 140,138 \$ 432,168 \$ 572,3 Corporate Park Woodland II \$ 2,758 \$ - \$ 5 \$ - \$ 2,758 \$ 5 2,7 Fountain Hills Plaza 5,113 15,340 11 - 5,113 15,351 20,4 Fulton Ranch Towne Center 7,604 22,612 3 - 7,604 22,615 30,2 The Promenade at Fulton Ranch 5,198 13,367 6 - 5,198 13,373 18,5 The Shops at Williams Trace 5,920 14,297 - - 5,920 14,297 20,2 Total - Development Portfolio (3) \$ 26,593 \$ 65,616 \$ 25 \$ - \$ 26,593 \$ 65,641 \$ 92,2 Anthem Marketplace \$ 204 \$ - \$ - \$ 26,593 \$ 65,616 \$ 25 \$ - \$ 26,593 \$ 65,641 \$ 92,2 Anthem Marketplace \$ 204 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 20 \$ - <t< td=""><td>Woodlake Plaza</td><td></td><td>1,107</td><td></td><td>4,426</td><td></td><td>1,251</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1,107</td><td></td><td>5,677</td><td></td><td>6,784</td></t<>	Woodlake Plaza		1,107		4,426		1,251				1,107		5,677		6,784
Corporate Park Woodland II \$ 2,758 \$ \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ 2,758 \$ \$ 5 \$ 2,758 \$ \$ 2,758 \$		\$	5,411	\$	33,217	\$	7,210	\$	517	\$	5,411	\$	40,944	\$	46,355
Second	Total Operating Portfolio	\$	140,138	\$	385,153	\$	46,498	\$	517	\$	140,138	\$	432,168	\$	572,306
Second															
Fulton Ranch Towne Center 7,604 22,612 3 — 7,604 22,615 30,2 The Promenade at Fulton Ranch 5,198 13,367 6 — 5,198 13,373 18,5 The Shops at Williams Trace 5,920 14,297 — — 5,920 14,297 — — 5,920 14,297 20,2 Total - Development Portfolio (3)* \$ 26,593 \$ 65,616 \$ 25 \$ — \$ 26,593 \$ 65,641 \$ 92,2 Anthem Marketplace \$ 204 \$ — \$ — \$ 204 \$ — \$ 2,2 Anthem Marketplace \$ 204 \$ — \$ — \$ 204 \$ — \$ 2,2 Dana Park Development 4,000 — — \$ 204 \$ — \$ 2 Fountain Hills 277 — — — 704 — 7 Market Street at DC Ranch 704 — — — 704 —		\$	2,758	\$	_	\$	5	\$	_	\$	2,758	\$	5	\$	2,763
Center 7,604 22,612 3 — 7,604 22,615 30,2 The Promenade at Fulton Ranch 5,198 13,367 6 — 5,198 13,373 18,5 The Shops at Williams Trace 5,920 14,297 — — 5,920 14,297 — — 5,920 14,297 20,2 Total - Development Portfolio (3) \$ 26,593 \$ 65,616 \$ 25 \$ — \$ 26,593 \$ 65,641 \$ 92,2 Anthem Marketplace \$ 204 \$ — \$ — \$ 26,593 \$ 65,641 \$ 92,2 Anthem Marketplace \$ 204 \$ — \$ — \$ 204 \$ — \$ 2,2 Anthem Marketplace \$ 204 \$ — \$ — \$ 204 \$ — \$ 2,2 Dana Park Development 4,000 — — — — 277 — 2 Market Street at DC Ranch 704 — — —	Fountain Hills Plaza		5,113		15,340		11		_		5,113		15,351		20,464
Ranch 5,198 13,367 6 — 5,198 13,373 18,5 The Shops at Williams Trace 5,920 14,297 — 5,920 14,297 20,2 Total - Development Portfolio (3)			7,604		22,612		3		_		7,604		22,615		30,219
Trace 5,920 14,297 — — 5,920 14,297 20,2 Total - Development Portfolio (3)* \$ 26,593 \$ 65,616 \$ 25 \$ — \$ 26,593 \$ 65,641 \$ 92,2 Anthem Marketplace \$ 204 \$ — \$ — \$ — \$ 204 \$ — \$ 2 Dana Park Development 4,000 — — — 4,000 — 4,0 Fountain Hills 277 — — — 277 — 2 Market Street at DC Ranch 704 — — — 704 — 7 Pinnacle Phase II 1,000 — 219 337 1,000 556 1,5 Shops at Starwood Phase III 1,818 — 176 380 1,818 556 2,3			5,198		13,367		6		_		5,198		13,373		18,571
Portfolio (3)* \$ 26,593 \$ 65,616 \$ 25 \$ — \$ 26,593 \$ 65,641 \$ 92,2 Anthem Marketplace \$ 204 \$ — \$ — \$ — \$ 204 \$ — \$ 2 Dana Park Development 4,000 — — — 4,000 — 4,000 Fountain Hills 277 — — — 277 — 2 Market Street at DC Ranch 704 — — — 704 — 7 Pinnacle Phase II 1,000 — 219 337 1,000 556 1,5 Shops at Starwood Phase III 1,818 — 176 380 1,818 556 2,3			5,920		14,297		_	_	_		5,920		14,297		20,217
Dana Park Development 4,000 — — — 4,000 — 4,00 Fountain Hills 277 — — — 277 — 2 Market Street at DC Ranch 704 — — — 704 — 7 Pinnacle Phase II 1,000 — 219 337 1,000 556 1,5 Shops at Starwood Phase III 1,818 — 176 380 1,818 556 2,3	Total - Development Portfolio ⁽³⁾	\$	26,593	\$	65,616	\$	25	\$		\$	26,593	\$	65,641	\$	92,234
Fountain Hills 277 — — — 277 — 2 Market Street at DC Ranch 704 — — — 704 — 7 Pinnacle Phase II 1,000 — 219 337 1,000 556 1,5 Shops at Starwood Phase III 1,818 — 176 380 1,818 556 2,3	Anthem Marketplace	\$	204	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	204	\$	_	\$	204
Market Street at DC Ranch 704 — — — 704 — 77 Pinnacle Phase II 1,000 — 219 337 1,000 556 1,5 Shops at Starwood Phase III 1,818 — 176 380 1,818 556 2,3	Dana Park Development		4,000		_		_		_		4,000		_		4,000
Pinnacle Phase II 1,000 — 219 337 1,000 556 1,5 Shops at Starwood Phase III 1,818 — 176 380 1,818 556 2,3	Fountain Hills		277		_		_		_		277		_		277
Shops at Starwood Phase 1,818 — 176 380 1,818 556 2,3	Market Street at DC Ranch		704		_		_		_		704		_		704
<u>111 1,818 — 176 380 1,818 556 2,3</u>	Pinnacle Phase II		1,000		_		219		337		1,000		556		1,556
Total - Property Held for			1,818		_		176		380		1,818		556		2,374
Development \$ 8,003 \$ - \$ 395 \$ 717 \$ 8,003 \$ 1,112 \$ 9,1	Total - Property Held for Development	\$	8,003	\$		\$	395	\$	717	\$	8,003	\$	1,112	\$	9,115
Grand Totals \$ 174,734 \$ 450,769 \$ 46,918 \$ 1,234 \$ 174,734 \$ 498,921 \$ 673,6	Grand Totals	\$	174,734	\$	450,769	\$	46,918	\$	1,234	\$	174,734	\$	498,921	\$	673,655

		Accumulated Depreciation	Date of	Date	Depreciation
Property Name	Encumbrances	(in thousands)	Construction	Acquired	Life
Retail Communities:					
Ahwatukee Plaza		\$ 416		8/16/2011	5-39 years
Anthem Marketplace	(4)	702		6/28/2013	5-39 years
Bellnott Square		1,660		1/1/2002	5-39 years
Bissonnet Beltway		1,455		1/1/1999	5-39 years
Centre South		929		1/1/2000	5-39 years
The Citadel		675		9/28/2010	5-39 years
Desert Canyon		271		4/13/2011	5-39 years
Fountain Square		676		9/21/2012	5-39 years
Gilbert Tuscany Village		609		6/28/2011	5-39 years
Heritage Trace Plaza		177		7/1/2014	5-39 years
Holly Knight		902		8/1/2000	5-39 years
Headquarters Village	(5)	846		3/28/2013	5-39 years
Kempwood Plaza		1,092		2/2/1999	5-39 years
Lion Square		2,783		1/1/2000	5-39 years
The Marketplace at Central		693		11/1/2010	5-39 years
Market Street at DC Ranch		808		12/5/2013	5-39 years
Mercado at Scottsdale Ranch	(6)	515		6/19/2013	5-39 years
Paradise Plaza	(7)	663		8/8/2012	5-39 years
Pinnacle of Scottsdale	(8)	1,908		12/22/2011	5-39 years
Providence		1,704		3/30/2001	5-39 years
Shaver		280		12/17/1999	5-39 years
Shops at Pecos Ranch	(9)	817		12/28/2012	5-39 years
Shops at Starwood	(10)	908		12/28/2011	5-39 years
South Richey		1,554		8/25/1999	5-39 years
Spoerlein Commons		1,273		1/16/2009	5-39 years
The Strand at Huebner Oaks		79		9/19/2014	5-39 years
SugarPark Plaza		2,202		9/8/2004	5-39 years
Sunridge		564		1/1/2002	5-39 years
Sunset at Pinnacle Peak		210		5/29/2012	5-39 years
Terravita Marketplace	(11)	914		8/8/2011	5-39 years
Torrey Square		1,875		1/1/2000	5-39 years
Town Park		1,598		1/1/1999	5-39 years
Village Square at Dana Park	(12)	2,344		9/21/2012	5-39 years
Webster Pointe		631		1/1/2000	5-39 years
Westchase		1,314		1/1/2002	5-39 years
Williams Trace Plaza		_		12/24/2014	5-39 years
Windsor Park		4,828		12/16/2003	5-39 years
		\$ 40,875			
Office/Flex Communities:					
Brookhill		\$ 397		1/1/2002	5-39 years
Corporate Park Northwest		2,725		1/1/2002	5-39 years
Corporate Park West	(13)	4,007		1/1/2002	5-39 years
Corporate Park Woodland	(13)	2,761	11/1/2000		5-39 years
Dairy Ashford	(13)	603		1/1/1999	5-39 years
Holly Hall Industrial Park	(13)	1,040		1/1/2002	5-39 years
Interstate 10 Warehouse	(13)	2,434		1/1/1999	5-39 years
Main Park	(13)	1,445		1/1/1999	5-39 years

			umulated oreciation	Date of	Date	Depreciation
Property Name	Encumbrances	(in t	housands)	Construction	Acquired	Life
Plaza Park	(13)		1,987		1/1/2000	5-39 years
Westbelt Plaza	(13)		1,501		1/1/1999	5-39 years
Westgate Service Center	(13)		1,239		1/1/2002	5-39 years
		\$	20,139			
Office Communities:						
9101 LBJ Freeway		\$	1,816		8/10/2005	5-39 years
Pima Norte			1,548		10/4/2007	5-39 years
Uptown Tower	(14)		5,076		11/22/2005	5-39 years
Woodlake Plaza	(15)		1,561		3/14/2005	5-39 years
		\$	10,001			
Total Operating Portfolio		\$	71,015			
Corporate Park Woodland II		\$	3		10/17/2013	5-39 years
Fountain Hills Plaza			492		10/7/2013	5-39 years
Fulton Ranch Towne Center			48		11/5/2014	5-39 years
The Promenade at Fulton Ranch			29		11/5/2014	5-39 years
The Shops at Williams Trace			_		12/24/2014	5-39 years
Total - Development Portfolio (3)		\$	572			
Anthem Marketplace		\$	_		6/28/2013	Land - Not Depreciated
Dana Park Development			_		9/21/2012	Land - Not Depreciated
Fountain Hills			_		10/7/2013	Land - Not Depreciated
Market Street at DC Ranch			_		12/5/2013	Land - Not Depreciated
Pinnacle Phase II			_		12/28/2011	Land - Not Depreciated
Shops at Starwood Phase III			_		12/28/2011	Land - Not Depreciated
Total - Property Held For Development		\$				
Grand Total		\$	71,587			

Reconciliations of total real estate carrying value for the three years ended December 31, follows:

	(in thousands)			
	2014	2013	2012	
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 537,872	\$ 401,325	\$ 284,152	
Additions during the period:				
Acquisitions	132,734	130,731	107,392	
Improvements	9,330	6,164	12,631	
	142,064	136,895	120,023	
Deductions - cost of real estate sold or retired	(6,281)	(348)	(2,850)	
Balance at close of period	\$ 673,655	\$ 537,872	\$ 401,325	

- The aggregate cost of real estate (in thousands) for federal income tax purposes is \$649,771.
- (3) Includes (i) new acquisitions, through the earlier of attainment of 90% occupancy or 18 months of ownership, and (ii) properties that are undergoing significant redevelopment or re-tenanting.
- (4) This property secures a \$15.1 million mortgage note.
- (5) This property secures a \$19.0 million mortgage note.
- (6) This property secures a \$11.1 million mortgage note.
- (7) This property secures a \$9.2 million mortgage note.
- (8) This property secures a \$14.1 million mortgage note.
- (9) This property secures a \$14.0 million mortgage note.
- This property secures a \$14.3 million mortgage note.
- This property secures a \$10.5 million mortgage note.
- This property secures a \$2.6 million mortgage note.
- These properties secure a \$37.0 million mortgage note.
- This property secures a \$16.5 million mortgage note.
- This property secures a \$6.5 million mortgage note.

Index to Exhibits

Exhibit No.	<u>Description</u>
3.1.1	Articles of Amendment and Restatement of Whitestone REIT (previously filed as and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on July 31, 2008)
3.1.2	Articles Supplementary (previously filed as and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3(i).1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed December 6, 2006)
3.1.3	Articles of Amendment (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on August 24, 2010)
3.1.4	Articles of Amendment (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the Registrant's Curren Report on Form 8-K, filed on August 24, 2010)
3.1.5	Articles Supplementary (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.3 to the Registrant's Curren Report on Form 8-K, filed on August 24, 2010)
3.1.6	Articles of Amendment (previously filed as and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed June 27, 2012)
3.1.7	Articles of Amendment (previously filed as and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed June 27, 2012)
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Whitestone REIT (previously filed as and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed October 9, 2008)
10.1	Agreement of Limited Partnership of Whitestone REIT Operating Partnership, L.P. (previously filed as and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's General Form for Registration of Securities on Form 10, filed on April 30, 2003)
10.2	Certificate of Formation of Whitestone REIT Operating Partnership II GP, LLC (previously filed as and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's General Form for Registration of Securities on Form 10, filed on April 30, 2003)
10.3	Limited Liability Company Agreement of Whitestone REIT Operating Partnership II GP, LLC (previously filed as and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant's General Form for Registration of Securities on Form 10, filed on April 30, 2003)
10.4	Agreement of Limited Partnership of Whitestone REIT Operating Partnership II, L.P. (previously filed as and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Registrant's General Form for Registration of Securities on Form 10, filed on April 30, 2003)
10.5	Amendment to the Agreement of Limited Partnership of Whitestone REIT Operating Partnership, L.P. (previously filed in and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-11 Commission File No. 333-111674, filed on December 31, 2003)
10.6	Promissory Note between HCP REIT Operating Company IV LLC and MidFirst Bank, dated March 1, 2007 (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.25 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006, filed on March 30, 2007)
10.7	Term Loan Agreement among Whitestone REIT Operating Partnership, L.P., Whitestone Pima Norte LLC, Whitestone REIT Operating Partnership III LP, Hartman REIT Operating Partnership III LP LTD, Whitestone REIT Operating Partnership III GP LLC and KeyBank National Association, dated January 25, 2008 (previously filed as and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.29 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007, filed on March 31, 2008)

Index to Exhibits

<u>xnidit No.</u>	Description
10.8+	Whitestone REIT 2008 Long-Term Equity Incentive Ownership Plan (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed July 31, 2008)
10.9	Promissory Note among Whitestone Corporate Park West, LLC and MidFirst Bank dated August 5, 2008 (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed August 8, 2008)
10.10	Promissory Note among Whitestone Centers LLC and Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada dated October 1, 2008 (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed October 7, 2008)
10.11	Promissory Note among Whitestone Centers LLC and Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada dated October 1, 2008 (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed October 7, 2008)
10.12	Promissory Note among Whitestone Centers LLC and Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada dated October 1, 2008 (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed October 7, 2008)
10.13	Promissory Note among Whitestone Centers LLC and Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada dated October 1, 2008 (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.4 to the Registrant's Current Report or Form 8-K, filed October 7, 2008)
10.14	Promissory Note among Whitestone Centers LLC and Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada dated October 1, 2008 (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.5 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed October 7, 2008)
10.15	Note among Whitestone Offices LLC and Nationwide Life Insurance Company dated October 1, 2008 (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.6 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed October 7, 2008)
10.16	Floating Rate Promissory Note among Whitestone Industrial-Office LLC and Jackson National Life Insurance Company dated October 3, 2008 (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed October 9, 2008)
10.17+	Form of Restricted Common Share Award Agreement (Performance Vested) (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed January 7, 2009)
10.18+	Form of Restricted Common Share Award Agreement (Time Vested) (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed January 7, 2009)
10.19+	Form of Restricted Unit Award Agreement (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed January 7, 2009)
10.20	Promissory Note among Whitestone Centers LLC and Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada dated February 3, 2009 (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report or Form 8-K, filed February 10, 2009)
10.21	Promissory Note among Whitestone Centers LLC and Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada dated February 3, 2009 (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed February 10, 2009)
10.22	Promissory Note among Whitestone Centers LLC and Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada dated February 3, 2009 (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed February 10, 2009)

Index to Exhibits

Exhibit No.	<u>Description</u>
10.23	Promissory Note among Whitestone Centers LLC and Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada dated February 3, 2009 (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed February 10, 2009)
10.24	Agreement of Purchase and Sale between Whitestone REIT Operating Partnership, L.P. and Bank One, Chicago, NA, as trustee for Midwest Development Venture IV dated December 18, 2008 (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed on May 15, 2009)
10.25+	Trustee Restricted Common Share Grant Agreement (Time Vested) between Whitestone REIT and Daryl J. Carter (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed on May 15, 2009)
10.26+	Trustee Restricted Common Share Grant Agreement (Time Vested) between Whitestone REIT and Daniel G. DeVos (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed on May 15, 2009)
10.27+	Trustee Restricted Common Share Grant Agreement (Time Vested) between Whitestone REIT and Donald F. Keating (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed on May 15, 2009)
10.28+	Trustee Restricted Common Share Grant Agreement (Time Vested) between Whitestone REIT and Jack L. Mahaffey (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 toRegistrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed on May 15, 2009)
10.29	Promissory Note dated September 10, 2010 between Whitestone REIT Operating Company IV LLC and MidFirst Bank (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed September 16, 2010)
10.30	Modification of Promissory Note dated September 10, 2010 between Whitestone REIT Operating Company IV LLC and MidFirst Bank (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed September 16, 2010)
10.31	Limited Guarantee dated September 10, 2010 between Whitestone REIT Operating Company IV LLC and MidFirst Bank (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed September 16, 2010)
10.32	Promissory Note between Whitestone Featherwood LLC and Viewpoint Bank dated March 31, 2011 (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed April 5, 2011)
10.33	Assumption Agreement among U.S. National Bank Association, Scottsdale Pinnacle LP, Howard Bankchik, Steven J. Fogel, Whitestone Pinnacle of Scottsdale, LLC and Whitestone REIT Operating Partnership, LP and Whitestone REIT, dated December 22, 2011 (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.35 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2011, filed on February 29, 2012)
10.34+	First Amendment to the Whitestone REIT 2008 Long-Term Equity Incentive Ownership Plan (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed on March 1, 2011)

Exhibit No. Description

Index to Exhibits

10.35+	Separation Agreement between Whitestone REIT and Valarie King (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed August 9, 2012)
10.36+	Summary of Relocation Agreement between Whitestone REIT and James C. Mastandrea (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed August 9, 2012)
10.37+	Separation Agreement between Whitestone REIT and Richard Rollnick (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed November 6, 2013)
10.38	Loan Agreement, dated November 26, 2013, by and between Whitestone Industrial-Office LLC and Jackson National Life Insurance Company (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed December 3, 2013)
10.39	Fixed Rate Promissory Note by Whitestone Industrial-Office LLC to Jackson Life National Insurance Company, dated November 26, 2013 (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed December 3, 2013)
10.40+	Employment Agreement between Whitestone REIT and James C. Mastandrea (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed August 29, 2014)
10.41+	Employment Agreement between Whitestone REIT and David K. Holeman (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed August 29, 2014)
10.42+	Change in Control Agreement between Whitestone REIT and John J. Dee (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed August 29, 2014)
10.43+	Change in Control Agreement between Whitestone REIT and Bradford D. Johnson (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed August 29, 2014)
10.44	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement between Whitestone REIT Operating Partnership, L.P. and Bank of Montreal dated November 7, 2014 (previously filed and incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed November 12, 2014)
10.45*+	Change in Control Agreement between Whitestone REIT and Christine J. Mastandrea
12.1*	Statement of Calculation of Consolidated Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges
21.1*	List of subsidiaries of Whitestone REIT
23.1*	Consent of Pannell Kerr Forster of Texas, P.C.
24.1	Power of Attorney (included on the signature page hereto)
31.1*	Certification of Principal Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
31.2*	Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32.1**	Certificate of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32.2**	Certificate of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

Index to Exhibits

101.INS***	XBRL Instance Document
101. SCH***	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL***	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.LAB***	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
101.PRE***	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document
101.DEF***	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document

*** Attached as Exhibit 101 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K are the following materials, formatted in XBRL (eXtensible Business Reporting Language): (i) the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, (iii) the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 and (v) the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Pursuant to Rule 406T of Regulation S-T, the Interactive Data Files on Exhibit 101 hereto are deemed not filed or part of a registration statement or prospectus for purposes of Sections 11 or 12 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, are deemed not filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and otherwise are not subject to liability under those sections.

+ Denotes management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

^{*} Filed herewith.

^{**} Furnished herewith.

CORPORATE INFORMATION

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JAMES C. MASTANDREA, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Whitestone REIT; Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President, Paragon Real Estate Equity and Investment Trust and MDC Realty Corporation; former Chairman and Chief Executive Officr of First Union REIT (NYSE); Director, Cleveland State University Foundation Board; Adjunct Professor, Rice University; Guest Lecturer, University of Chicago.

DARYL J. CARTER, Founder, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Avanath Capital Partners and Capit Capital; former Executive Managing Director and Head of Real Estate Group, Centerline Capital Group (NYSE); former President, American Mortgage Acceptance Corporation; Trustee, Silver Bay Realty Trust Corp. (NYSE); Trustee, Paragon Real Estate Equity and Investment Trust.

DONALD F. KEATING, Former Chief Financial Officer, Shell Mining Company; former Director, Billiton Metal Company, R&F Coal Company and Marrowbone Coal Company.

PAUL T. LAMBERT, President, Lambert Capital Corporation; former Principal and Managing Partner, Shidler Group; Founder and former Director and Chief Operating Officer, First Industrial Realty Trust; Trustee, Paragon Real Estate Equity and Investment Trust.

JACK L. MAHAFFEY, Former Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer, Shell Mining Company, Former Director, National Coal Association and the National Coal Council.

TRUSTEE EMERITUS:

DANIEL G. DEVOS, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, DP Fox Ventures; Owner, Grand Rapids Rampage (AFL) and Chairman of Orlando Magic (NBA); Director, Alticor, Inc. (parent company of Amway Corporation); Trustee, Paragon Real Estate Equity and Investment Trust; former Vice President, Pacific and Vice President of Corporate Affairs, Amway Corporation; former Trustee, First Union REIT (NYSE).

OFFICERS

JAMES C. MASTANDREA, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
JOHN J. DEE, Chief Operating Officer
DAVID K. HOLEMAN, Chief Financial Officer
BRADFORD D. JOHNSON, Vice President, Acquisitions & Asset Management
CHRISTINE J. MASTANDREA, Vice President, Property Strategy & Market Research
J. SCOTT HOGAN, Vice President and Controller
THEADORE R. ZECK, Vice President, Information Systems
MICHELLE SIV, Director, Human Resources
DOUGLAS R. PYNE, General Counsel
DIANA ARMSTRONG, Regional Director--Houston Region
DANIEL P. KOVACEVIC, Regional Director--Southwest Region

Corporate Headquarters: Whitestone REIT 2600 South Gessner Road, Suite 500 Houston, TX 77063 Toll Free: 866-789-7348

Phone: 713-827-9595 Email: IR@whitestonereit.com Website: www.whitestonereit.com

Corporate Counsel: Morrison & Foerster, LLP

Independent Registered
Public Accounting Firm:
Pannell, Kerr & Forster of Texas, PC

Tax Accountant: Plante & Moran, PLLC

Annual Meeting:
May 11, 2015 10 a.m. (CDT)
Houston Marriott Westchase Hotel
2900 Briarpark Drive, Houston, Texas 77042

Investor Relations:

Shareholders are encouraged to contact David K. Holeman, Chief Financial Officer at the Company with questions or requests for information. A copy of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is included as part of this annual report and is available upon written request and online at the SEC website: www.sec.gov.

Register & Transfer Agent: American Stock Transfer & Trust Company 6201 15th Avenue Brooklyn, New York 11219

Account Maintenance Inquires should be directed to:
AST Shareholder Services Department 800-937-5449 718-921-8200

HOUSTON William Trace Plaza • The Shops at William Trace • Webster Pointe • Centre South • South Richey • Shaver Street Center • Bissonnet Beltway Plaza • Westchase Plaza • Sunridge • Town Park Plaza • Providence Plaza • Sugar Park Plaza • I-10 Office/Warehouse • Dairy Ashford Business Park • Kempwood Plaza • Westbelt Plaza • Bellnott Square • Torrey Square • Lion Square • Corporate Park Woodland • Holly Knight • Main Park • Plaza Park Business Center • Holly Hall • Brookhill Plaza • Westgate Service Center • Corporate Park West • Woodlake Plaza • Corporate Park Northwest • PHOENIX Fulton Ranch Towne Center • Promenade at Fulton Ranch • Gilbert Tuscany Village • Ahwatukee Plaza • Pinnacle of Scottsdale • Sunset at Pinnacle Peak • Village Square at Dana Park • Fountain Square • Shops at Pecos Ranch • Mercado at Scottsdale Ranch • Pima Norte • The Citadel • Marketplace at Central • Desert Canyon • Terravita Marketplace • Paradise Plaza • Anthem Marketplace • Fountain Hills Plaza • Market Street at DC Ranch • DALLAS Heritage Trace Plaza • Interchange Building • Uptown Tower • Shops at Starwood • Headquarters Village • CHICAGO Spoerlein Commons • SAN ANTONIO The Strand at Huebner Oaks • Windsor Park Centre



Houston Corporate Headquarters: 2600 South Gessner Road, Suite 500, Houston, TX 77063 | Toll Free 866.789.7348

Arizona Regional Office: 20789 North Pima Road, Suite 210, Scottsdale, AZ 85255 | Phone 480.397.1900

Dallas Division Office: 4144 North Central Expressway, Suite 610, Dallas, TX 75204 | Phone 214.824.7888

San Antonio Division Office: 11225 Huebner Road, San Antonio, TX 78230 | Phone 210.437.0337